## **EXECUTIVE INSTRUCTIONS**

FOR

EGG & EGG PRODUCTS



Export Inspection Council (Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India) 2nd Floor, B-Plate, Block-1, Commercial Complex, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi-110023 Phone no-011-20815386/87/88 E-mail: eic@eicindia.gov.in Web: www.eicindia.gov.in

## CONTENTS

CI. No.	Item	Page No.
1.	Introduction	5
2.	Procedure for approval of establishment	5
3.	Approval of veterinarian/ technologist	9
4.	Procedure for approval of additional facilities/ activities of approved establishment	10
5.	Procedure for renewal of approval of establishment	10
6.	Permission to process and pack egg products for export by merchant exporter	11
7.	Change in the name of the company	12
8.	Responsibilities of theapproved establishment	12
9.	Handling of imported raw material for export production	17
10.	Official Control by the Competent Authority	17
11.	Guidelines for dealing with unsatisfactory monitoring or other visit reports and /or test reports and violations	23
12.	Procedure to be followed when an approved processing establishment temporarily suspends its production	24
13.	Information and Record	25
14.	Reporting to EIC	25
15.	Time frames	25
16.	Export Certification	25
17.	Fee Structure	28
18.	Procedure of Consignment Wise Inspection (CWI) for export of Egg & Egg Products	29
19.	Procedure to be followed for complaints received from Importing Countries	30
20.	Appeal	34
21.	Power to relax	34

## ANNEXURES

Annexure No	Annexure	Page No.
Annexurel	Application for approval	35
Annexure IA	Undertaking	51
Annexure IB	Guarantee	52
Annexure IC	General hygiene provisions for primary production and associated operations	53
Annexure ID	Requirements for approval of establishment for processing egg & egg product	S
	for export	55
AnnexureIIA	Adequacy audit	59
Annexure IIB	Audit observations sheet	60
Annexure IIIA	Assessment report for infrastructure and equipment facilities	61
Annexure IIIB	Assessment report for GMP, GHP, GVP, HACCP, etc.	71
Annexure IIIC	Assessment report for infrastructure equipment facility, implementation	
	of HACCP based GMP, GHP & GVP	79
Annexure IV	Non -conformity report	94
Annexure V	Letter of non approval to process egg & egg products for export	95
Annexure VI	Letter of conditional approval to process egg & egg products for export	96
Annexure VII	Letter of full approval/ renewal to process egg & egg products for export	98
Annexure VIIA	Letter of approval to process egg & egg products for export	100
Annexure VIII	Certificate of approval-establishment	102
Annexure IX	Application for approval of technologist/veterinarian	103
Annexure IXA	Report of assessment for technologist/ veterinarian	104
Annexure IXB	Certificate of approval of technologist/ veterinarian	105
Annexure X	Application for approval of additional facilities/processing activities	106
Annexure X A	Assessment report for additional facilities/ processing activities of the	
	establishment	109
Annexure X B	Letter for approval of additional facilities/activities	113
Annexure XI	Application for renewal of approval of establishment	114
Annexure-XII	Reminder letter to units for renewal of approval	116
Annexure-XIII	Assessment report for renewal of approval of establishment	117
Annexure-XIV	Statement of performance of unit	123
Annexure-XV	Request for permission to process and pack egg & egg products for export by merchant exporter	124
Annexure XVA	Letter of permission to process and pack egg & egg products for	
	merchantexporter	125
Annexure XVB	Letter of withdrawal of permission to process and pack egg & egg products for export by merchant exporter	126
Annexure-XVI	Monitoring parameters for water (98/83/EC)	127
Annexure-XVII	Monitoring report	128
	Non-conformity report (NCR)	131
	Suggestions for improvement	132
	Farm visit report	133
Annexure XVIID	Frequency of monitoring of egg products establishments	135
	Supervisory visit report	136
Annexure XIX	Corporate audit report	137
	Veterinary certificate to EU for eggs	138
	Veterinary certificate to EU for egg products	144
	Veterinary certificate to Non-EU	151
Annexure XXD	Animal Health attestation to be submitted by the establishment	153

	Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April	2022/Issue1
Annexure XXE	Animal Health attestation to be issued by controlling veterinary authority	154
Annexure XXF	Request letter from the establishment for health certificate	155
Annexure-XXI	Monthly statement on certificates issued for export of egg & egg products	156
Annexure XXII	Indemnity bond	157
AnnexureXXIII	Report of supervisory / monitoring visits to the approved egg product establishment	
Annexure XXIV	Changes in the list of approved units	159
Annexure-XXV	Details of samples failed during monitoring of approved egg units	160
Annexure-XXVI	Status report on egg & egg product establishment, which had complaint from	
	importing country	161
Annexure-XXVII	Application for consignment wise inspection for egg & egg products	162
Annexure-XXVII	I Health/ veterinary certificate for export of egg & egg products	163
Annexure-XXIX	Certificate of rejection	165

## 1. INTRODUCTION

**1.1** Egg and Egg products have been brought under mandatory export certification vide GOI Order and Notification S.O. 4368(E) and S.O 4369(E) both dated 15.09.2021, on the basis of which the establishments processing egg and egg products meant for export are being inspected / approved by the Competent Authority (Export Inspection Agencies established under Section 7 of the Export (Quality Control and Inspection) Act, 1963) or consignments of Egg & Egg Products are certified under consignment wise inspection (CWI).

The Primary responsibility for meeting the health requirements of importing countries and also those specified in the GOI Notifications lies with the processing establishments/ Exporters themselves, for which these establishments are required to plan and implement detailed HACCP based process control (own- check systems) and to maintain necessary records. The role of Export Inspection Council (EIC)/EIAs is to exercise official control by approving the units and implementing an effective surveillance system to ensure compliance to requirements of the GOI Order and Notification.

These instructions have been framed to lay down procedures for approval and surveillance of units to ensure uniformity and sampling by the EIAs. The instructions, in addition to the requirements of the GOI order and notification also taking into consideration the requirements given in Regulation (EC) No. 178/2002, Regulation (EC) No. 852/2004, Regulation (EC) No. 853/2004, Regulation (EC) No. 2073/2005, Directive 96/23/EC Commission Decision 2006/696/EC and Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

## 2. PROCEDURE FOR APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENT

## 2.1 Application for approval

- 2.1.1 The establishment intending to process egg or egg products or both for export shall submit the application for approval in the prescribed format placed at Annexure I along with documents given at 2.1.3 to the nearest office of EIA under whose jurisdiction the establishment is situated.
- **2.1.2** Application fee as given in clause 17 shall be paid online by the applicant via link available on website www.eicindia.gov.in.
- **2.1.3** The application shall be accompanied with the following documents:
  - a) HACCP Manual (including the Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures, process flow chart (s) with product description, manufacturing details in each step, Self-Residue Monitoring Plan.)
  - b) In the case of establishments meant for export to the EU, attested/certified copy of test report from EIA lab/EIC approved lab in respect of water complying with EC directive No.98/83/EC dated 3.11.1998 used during processing activities. However, in the case of establishments meant for export to countries other than EU, the water may be tested as per IS: 4251 (other than radiological parameters) or any other water standard which covers all the parameters of IS: 4251.
  - c) Location and Layout plan of the establishment (site plan and building plan in A-4 size), showing all infrastructure and equipment facilities.
  - **d)** Layout showing the process/product flow, personnel flow, water flow (Indicating serially numbered water taps) and effluent flow, on A 4 size paper separately, in evidence of meeting food safety requirements.

- e) Attested/ Certified copies of documents proving legal identity of the applicant establishment and scope of their operations.
- f) Attested/ Certified copy of lease agreement for the premises and building, where ever necessary.
- **g)** List of identified layer farms meeting the minimum requirements specified at **Annexure IC** from which the establishment intend to procure eggs for processing along with details like address, and distance from the processing establishment.
- h) Bio-data of the veterinarian/technologist(s) with attested copies of qualification certificate(s), experience certificate(s) and appointment letter/certificate of employment from the establishment and certificate of approval of EIAs if the same is available.
- i) An Undertaking and Guarantee in the formats placed at Annexure IA and Annexure IB.
- j) Attested/ Certified copy of consent letter issued by Pollution Control Board concerned. (in case the consent letter is not available at the time of applying for approval this shall be submitted before the grant of final approval. However in such cases a copy of the application made to Pollution Control Board (PCB) shall be submitted at the time of filing application for approval to EIA concerned).
- k) Attested/ Certified copy of the order allotting Importer Exporter Code number (IEC).
- I) Attested/ certified copy of FSSAI license.
- **Note**: In case where a non-EU approved establishment submits application for the approval to process egg and egg products for exports to the EU countries, the documents, which were submitted earlier, need not be submitted again, if there is no change.

#### 2.2 **Processing applications for approval**

Applications received shall be scrutinized by the EIA office where it has been received and the discrepancies/shortcomings observed should immediately be communicated to the applicants for rectification. A copy of application along with relevant documents and comments of the Officer In-charge of Sub-Office or Officer In-charge of Food Scheme (as applicable) shall be forwarded to In-charge of the Agency within **five working days** after receiving it complete in all respect.

Adequacy audit of the HACCP manual and SSOPs shall be carried out by an EIA officer, having adequate knowledge of HACCP authorized by In-charge of the Food Scheme. The adequacy audit report as per **Annexure IIA** along with the Audit Observation sheet (**Annexure IIB**) and the documents shall be forwarded to the In-charge of the Agency within **ten working days**. The deficiencies, if any, shall be communicated to the applicant for rectification.

Once the application and all documents are found to be satisfactory, In-charge of the Agency shall depute a suitable officer as required under Clause 2.3.(b) as Convener of Inter Departmental Panel (IDP) for assessment of the establishment.

#### 2.3 Assessment of the establishment

a) The Convener of IDP shall ensure that assessment of the establishment is carried out within **fifteen** working days of receipt of their application.

In case of newly constructed establishment, the IDP shall assess the unit in two stages. In the first visit the IDP shall assess the infrastructure and equipment facilities of the establishment and also their compliance to regulatory requirements specified in the GOI Notification/Executive Instructions and if satisfied recommend for the **conditional approval** of the establishment.

In case the Agency In-charge grants conditional approval, the establishments will be allowed to

start processing of Egg or Egg Products meant for export (however, export to the EU countries will be permitted only after approval from EIC). The processor shall intimate the Agency as soon as production has commenced. While the processing activities are in progress, an IDP shall visit the establishment again for on-site verification of compliance with the regulatory requirements specified in the GOI Notification/ Executive Instructions with respect to the GHP, GMP, GVP and HACCP based procedures Based on the satisfactory assessment report of the IDP, the **full approval** shall be granted to the establishment by the Competent Authority.

However, in cases where establishment is already in production & has implemented HACCP based FSMS or a non-EU approved establishment submits application for the approval to process Egg or Egg Products for export to EU countries, the conditional approval is not required. In such cases, the IDP may conduct assessment of infrastructure & equipment facilities and implementation of HACCP based FSMS at the establishment (as per **Annexure IIIC**) in the first instance itself and if satisfied, recommend for the full approval of the establishment and the in-charge of the agency shall grant the full approval of establishment for a period of three years, which shall be intimated to the unit as per the format specified at **Annexure VIIA**. In such cases, the establishment should ensure that the processing activities are in progress in the establishment during the visit of IDP and shall demonstrate the compliance to implementation of GHP, GMP, GVP and HACCP based FSMS and other regulatory requirements.

b) The Competent Authority may take the assistance of a representative each from Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority (APEDA), Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI), Directorate of Marketing and Inspection (DMI), Ministry of Food Processing Industries, Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Veterinary College or Institute in the matter of approval of processing plants.

Members of the Inter Departmental Panel will be decided by the IDP convener in consultation with Agency In-charge from the composition as defined at 2.3(b) above. The Convener of the IDP shall be an EIA representative of the level of Deputy Director, having adequate qualification / experience in Food Schemes. However in unavoidable circumstances, Assistant Director having adequate experience and qualification in food scheme may be nominated as EIA representative by the In-charge of the Agency.

- 1) The quorum of IDP shall be three.
- 2) The IDP shall assess the infrastructure and equipment facilities of the unit and also 10% of the identified layer farms subject to a minimum of one farm during on-site visit. The prescribed Assessment Report Format placed at Annexure IIIA shall be used for reporting its observations. (The requirements for the approval of the establishment to process egg or egg products meant for export are enclosed at Annexure IC and Annexure ID).
- 3) In case the IDP finds any deficiency during its assessment, the same shall be recorded in the non- conformity report, which shall be counter signed by the representative of the establishment as a token of acceptance as per Annexure IV. The copy of the NCR may be handed over to the establishment along with any observation for improvement. Additional suggestions for improvement, if any, may be given to the processor separately, the implementation of which shall not be a part of the approval procedures.
- 4) The IDP convener shall submit the assessment report and recommendations of the IDP to the Incharge of Export Inspection Agency within three working days of completion of the visit to the applicant's establishment. In case verification of rectifications of the deficiencies is needed, the same may be undertaken as per the time frame prescribed by the Panel (maximum three months from the date of intimation of deficiencies to the establishment). The verification report shall be submitted to the Agency In-charge within three working days of verification. The recommendations of the Panel shall clearly state whether the applicant's establishment is

recommended for full approval/conditional approval or not approved.

- c) The report of the IDP visit shall be examined by the In-charge of the Export Inspection agency concerned. The following three situations may arise:
  - I. The conditional approval is given to the establishment on the initial stage of approval after satisfactory assessment of infrastructure and equipment facilities. In case, the IDP recommends full approval/conditional approval to the establishment and if agreed to, by the In-charge of EIA, the In-charge of food scheme, shall take following actions:
  - II. Allot an approval number to the establishment in the following manner
    - EIA-Mumbai 01/ Factory No / EP/ Year of Approval
    - EIA-Kolkata 02 / Factory No / EP/ Year of Approval
    - EIA-Kochi 03 / Factory No / EP/ Year of Approval
    - EIA-Delhi 04 / Factory No / EP/ Year of Approval
    - EIA-Chennai- 05 / Factory No / EP/ Year of Approval ("Factory No" shall be allotted in serial order i.e,01, 02 etc.)

For example: for the first approved unit at EIA- Kochi in the year 2022, the unit shall be allotted approval No. "03/01/EP/22".

III. Open a file with 4 parts: Part A, Part B, Part C and Part D.

"Part A" shall bear the Approval Number followed by suffix "A" (e.g. "03/01/EP/22- A"). This file shall contain approval documents such as application for approval/renewal, IDP assessment reports, approval of additional facilities, veterinarian/technologists, merchant exporter and other correspondence relating to the unit.

"Part B" file shall bear the approval number followed by suffix 'B'. (e.g. "03/01/EP/03-B) contains copies of monitoring reports, supervisory visit reports, NCR (Non Conformity Report), Suggestions for improvements and laboratory test reports.

"Part C" file shall bear approval number with suffix 'C' (e.g. "03/01/EP/03- C") and shall have copies of Certificate for Export (CFE) issued by the unit and Health Certificates issued by EIA.

"Part D" file shall bear approval number with suffix 'D' (e.g. "03/01/EP/03- D") and have details of foreign Complaints including all relevant papers and details of action taken regarding "On Alert" etc.

All records of file A, B & C shall be kept up to last approval/renewal of establishment subjected to minimum three years, file D shall be kept as permanent records.

The conditional approval is granted by the In-charge of the Agency for a period of three months from the date of approval, which may be extended to a maximum period of six months. The conditional approval shall be intimated to the establishment as per the format given at **Annexure VI**.

- d) In case, the IDP does not recommend approval and if agreed to, the In-charge of the EIA shall convey the same to the applicant, within three working days of the receipt of the IDP report, along with the reasons for which applicant establishment has not been considered fit for full/conditional approval in the prescribed format Annexure V
- e) In case of deficiencies in infrastructure and equipment facilities as reported by the IDP, which can be rectified within a reasonable time (maximum of three months from the date of intimation to the establishment), either the IDP or Convener of IDP (either by onsite verification or based on the documentary evidences) as decided by Agency In-charge concerned. Further, procedure shall be followed as per clause 2.3 as applicable.
- f) The establishment shall be allowed to process egg & egg products in their establishment for all

destinations including EU after grant of Full/Conditional approval. The EIA send a request letter to EIC for listing the name of establishment on EU traces system. The actual export to the countries of the EU shall commence only from the date of listing on EU traces system, if applicable. The EIA concerned shall start issuing health certificate to the establishment for EU, once the name of establishment is listed on traces system.

In the meantime, the establishment shall be allowed to process and export their egg products to countries other than EU.

- **g)** The conditionally approved establishment on starting production shall ensure compliance with the requirements of GHP, GMP and HACCP and inform the EIA concerned for arranging the second IDP visit for conducting HACCP auditing and also to assess the adequacy of the processing activities of the establishment. The establishment should have production of egg & egg products in their unit at the time of IDP Visit.
- h) The IDP shall assess the unit for compliance with the requirements of GHP, GMP, GVP and HACCP by an on-site visit and submit its report to the In-charge of the Agency in the prescribed format placed at Annexure IIIB. The deficiencies observed, if any, in HACCP implementation, GMP etc. shall be recorded in the report as per Annexure IV and a copy of the same shall be given to the processor for corrective action which shall be carried out within a maximum period of one month, there after verified by the official (either by onsite verification or based on documentary evidence) as decided by the Agency In-charge concerned. If required, the IDP shall recommend the extension of the conditional approval of the unit beyond three months. However, in any case the conditional approval will not be extended for more than six months from the initial date of conditional approval.
- i) On satisfactory completion of assessment of GHP, GMP, GVP and HACCP, the IDP shall recommend grant of full approval and submit report to the In-charge of the Agency within three working days after the completion of the assessment.
- j) If satisfied, the In-charge of the Agency shall grant the full approval of the establishment for a period of three years from the date of the conditional approval, which shall be intimated to the unit as per the format specified at Annexure VII with a copy marked to EIC. The certificate of approval shall be issued by EIC as per the format specified at Annexure VIII.

## 3. APPROVAL OF VETERINARIAN / TECHNOLOGIST

- I. The Inter Departmental Panel (IDP) shall grant approval to Veterinarian/technologist(s) only after satisfactory assessment. For this purpose, an individual intending to get approval as a Veterinarian/technologist shall submit an application, as per the format given at **Annexure IX** along with prescribed fee given in clause 17, to the controlling office of EIA.
- **II.** The Head office of EIA shall arrange assessment of the veterinarian/technologist by the IDP, constituted as per clause 2.3.2, who shall submit the report as per the format given at **Annexure IXA**. On approval of Veterinarian/technologist, a certificate of approval shall be issued as per the prescribed format placed at **Annexure IXB** by the EIA concerned.
- **III.** The approval granted to the Veterinarian/technologist is valid for three years from the date of approval and after three years the Veterinarian/technologist shall apply afresh to the controlling office of EIA along with the required assessment fee as prescribed in clause 17, for re-assessment of the technologist by the IDP.
- **IV.** In case an approved Veterinarian/ technologist of an establishment shifts to another processor, there shall be no need for fresh assessment. The processor shall inform the EIA of any change in Veterinarian/technologist.
- V. The Convener-IDP/In-charge of Food Scheme shall ensure that assessment of the Veterinarian/technologist is carried out within fifteen working days of receipt of their application complete in all respect.

- **VI.** The no. of approved Veterinarian/technologist shall be adequate as per production capacity and product scope of establishment.
- **VII.** The minimum quorum of IDP shall be two for assessment of veterinarian/technologist.

#### 4. PROCEDURE FOR APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL FACILITIES/ ACTIVITIES OF APPROVED ESTABLISHMENT

- I. The approved establishments seeking approval of additional facilities/activities shall submit their application in the prescribed format placed at **Annexure X** along with relevant documents as mentioned in the application form to the controlling local office of the Export Inspection Agency and also with the application fee as prescribed in clause 17.
- **II.** Application(s) received shall be scrutinized and the discrepancies / shortcomings observed shall be immediately communicated to the applicant for rectification. In case of the approval of additional processing activity, the revised HACCP plan addressing the new activity shall be submitted to the EIA concerned along with the process flow chart for verification. Adequacy audit of the HACCP manual with respect to the additional activities shall be done by EIA officer(s) authorized by the In-charge of the scheme.
- **III.** Applications complete in all respect shall be forwarded to the Head office of EIA. The In-charge of the Agency shall decide whether the assessment of the establishment to be carried out by the IDP or by the In-charge of food scheme / EIA official, depending upon the nature of additional facility/activity requested for approval.
- **IV.** The Convener-IDP/In-charge of Food Scheme shall ensure that assessment of the additional facility/activity of applicant establishment is carried out **within fifteen working days** of receipt of their application complete in all respect.
- V. The prescribed Assessment Report Format placed at **Annexure XA** shall be used for reporting the observations.
- VI. In case any major or serious deficiencies are observed during assessment, these shall be brought to the notice of the establishment through the NCR (Annexure IV) for taking corrective action within an agreed time period, maximum of one month. The rectifications conducted by the establishment are verified by either the IDP or by the Convener of the IDP/ EIA official as may be decided by the incharge of Agency concerned (either by onsite verification or based on the documentary evidences).
- VII. The report and recommendations shall be submitted to the In-charge of the EIA concerned within three working days of completion of the assessment of the applicant's establishment. The recommendations shall clearly state whether the additional facility/activity is recommended for approval or not.
- VIII. The In-charge of the EIA concerned shall examine the assessment report of the IDP/In-charge of the Food Scheme.
- **IX.** In case the IDP/In-charge of the Food scheme/ EIA official recommends the additional facilities/activities for approval, the In-charge of EIA shall approve the additional facility/activity and inform the unit concerned within three working days of the receipt of the assessment report as per the format specified at **Annexure X B**.
- X. In case the IDP/In-charge of the Food Scheme/ EIA official does not recommend approval, the Incharge of the EIA concerned shall convey to the applicant, within three working days of the receipt of the IDP report, the reasons for which the additional facilities/activities of the establishment have not been approved.

**Note**: In case, the processor wants to incorporate the additional process activities in the certificate of approval, the original certificate of approval issued earlier shall be submitted to EIA for incorporation of

the new process activities.

## 5. PROCEDURE FOR RENEWAL OF APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENT

- I. The approved establishment seeking renewal of approval shall submit application(s), at least Sixty days in advance of the expiry of earlier approval to the controlling local office of the EIA in the form prescribed at Annexure XI along with relevant documents and application fee as prescribed in clause 17. EIA may remind the processor (As per Annexure XII) Seventy five days before the expiry of the approval.
- **II.** Application(s) received shall be scrutinised and any discrepancies / shortcomings observed shall be immediately communicated to the applicants for rectification.
- **III.** Applications, complete in all respect shall be forwarded to the In-charge of the Agency **within five working days** for arranging assessment of the establishment.
- **IV.** The Convener-IDP/In-charge of Food Scheme shall ensure that assessment for renewal of applicant establishment is carried out **within fifteen working days** of receipt of their application complete in all respect.

**Note**: It shall be ensured by the In-charge of the Agency that all formalities for the renewal of approval are completed before the expiry of approval. The IDP shall be arranged in consultation with the applicant. It should also be ensured that the establishment is in operation during the IDP visit.

- V. In case the establishment does not apply for renewal in time and if the renewal of approval is not completed within the validity period due to the delay on the part of the processor and the approval granted to the unit lapses, the establishment will need to apply for fresh approval.
- VI. The IDP shall use the prescribed Assessment Report format placed at Annexure XIII
- **VII.** The minimum quorum of IDP for renewal of approval shall be **two**.
- VIII. In case the IDP finds any deficiency during assessment, these shall be listed in the NCR, (Annexure IV) a copy of which shall be given to the establishment for taking corrective action within an agreed time period. The IDP shall submit its report and recommendations to the In-charge of the EIA concerned within three working days of completion of its assessment of the applicant's establishment. The recommendations of the IDP shall clearly state whether the applicant establishment is recommended for renewal of approval or not recommended for approval.
- **IX.** The assessment reports shall be examined by the scheme In charge of EIA concerned.
- **X.** If the IDP does not recommend for renewal of approval, the In-charge of the EIA concerned shall withdraw the approval granted to the establishment within three working days of the receipt of IDP report, with due intimation to EIC for informing the same to the EU, if applicable.
- XI. In case the IDP recommends renewal of approval and the in-charge of Sub-Office submits the satisfactory performance report as per the **Annexure XIV** the In-charge EIA shall grant the renewal of approval for a period of three years from the date of expiry of earlier approval and inform the establishment accordingly as per the format specified at **Annexure VII**, with a copy marked to EIC.
- XII. Certificate of approval shall be issued by EIC as per the prescribed format placed **at Annexure VIII** and sent to the processing unit through the EIA concerned. The certificate under normal circumstances shall be valid for a period of three years from date of expiry of earlier approval.

## 6. PERMISSION TO PROCESS AND PACK EGG & EGG PRODUCTS FOR EXPORT BY MERCHANT EXPORTER

I. Approved establishments shall be permitted to process and pack egg & egg products for export by one or more merchant exporter(s), depending upon their production capacity. However, only a maximum of three merchant exports are permitted at a given time.

- **II.** Approved egg & egg product establishments and the merchant exporter(s) shall also be permitted to export "on account" of Export Houses, Trading Houses, Star Trading Houses or Super Start Trading Houses only. However, it may be ensured while issuing Certificates for Export (CFE) for such "on account" export, the column no.1 of the certificate should contain the details of the exporter as well as the " on account" exporter.
- **III.** Establishments intending to process and pack egg & egg products on behalf of merchant exporter(s) should submit their application to the EIA concerned as per the format given at **Annexure XV**, along with a fee as prescribed in clause 17 and also the documents specified therein. Application complete in all respect shall be considered by EIA, based on the capacity fixed for daily production vis–a -vis the requirements of the merchant exporter(s)
- **IV.** Approval to process/handle egg & egg products meant for export by the merchant exporter(s) is given by the EIA concerned **within seven working days** as per the format given at **Annexure XVA**.
- V. Certificate for Export (CFE) issued by the approved establishment meant for export for the merchant exporter/ Export House is to be got counter signed by the EIA concerned, for which a fee as prescribed in clause 17 has to be paid for each certificate by the processor to the EIA concerned. The EIA may collect the monitoring fee directly from the merchant exporter on request from the approved establishment.
- VI. When an approved processor requests EIA for cancellation of permission given to process and pack egg products for any merchant exporter, the permission shall be withdrawn using format given at **Annexure XVB**.

## 7. CHANGE IN THE NAME OF THE COMPANY

- I. In case there is a change in the name of the company or in the case of request for transfer of approval under a Wet Lease Agreement (an agreement wherein the approved establishment is leased out to another party with all approved facilities including personnel without any change except that the party which has taken the approved establishment on wet lease will be the new processor), or in case of change in ownership without changing the approved facilities including personnel the establishment shall furnish the relevant legal documents to the controlling local office of the EIA under whose jurisdiction the establishment is situated:
- **II.** In addition, the party taking the approved establishment on wet lease or purchase shall also request for transfer of the approval in its name without change of approval number and submit the undertaking and guarantee required to be given by all approved processors, along with other legal documents relating to taking over the establishment on wet lease/sale deed.
- III. On receipt of the above documents EIA In-charge shall examine the validity of such documents and on being satisfied shall approve the change of name/transfer of approval and inform the establishment within five working days under intimation to EIC. In case of EU approved establishment, EIC shall inform the change of name to the EU

Note:

- a. In the above case, there will not be any physical shifting or restructuring of infrastructure facilities of the factory and the managerial, supervisory personnel, workers and the HACCP programme will continue to be the same.
- b. As certain time may be required for informing the EU/ importing country, arrangements are to be made for exporting the consignments to the EU/ other country in the name of old company during the interim period
- **IV.** In case there is change in the ownership with change in the premises, manpower or process etc., a fresh approval as per the prescribed norms will be required.

## 8. **RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE APPROVED ESTABLISHMENT**

## 8.1 General

- a. As the sole responsibility in maintaining the quality and safety of the products processed in the establishment lies with the approved establishment, it shall maintain GHP, GMP, GVP and HACCP based own check system. The establishment shall exercise proper controls at all stages of production starting from raw material procurement (including shell eggs production control) to the final dispatch of the cargo and maintain records thereof. The establishment shall comply with all the regulatory requirements of the GOI Order and Notification S.O. 4368(E) and S.O 4369(E) both dated 15.09.2021, as well as those specified by the importing country and by EIC from time to time.
- **b.** Establishments shall maintain all the approved infrastructure and equipment facilities of the unit in good repair. For major alterations/ changes in the infrastructure and equipment facilities, prior approval shall be taken from the Competent Authority.
- **c.** All the controls and sampling procedures shall be in compliance with GHP, GMP, GVP and HACCP. Proper control of CCPs shall be ensured and any deviation in the process flow or, changes made in the HACCP Manual shall be brought to the notice of the EIA concerned immediately.

Implementation of HACCP shall be monitored at all stages so as to ensure the quality and safety of the product. Time/ temperature controls shall be exercised at all stages of processing, storage and transportation of the material. There should be a proper documented recall procedures incorporated in the HACCP Manual of the establishment

- **d.** Traceability of fresh eggs, permitted chemicals, etc. shall be maintained right from the source of production. The processor shall maintain test reports pertaining to the quality and safety of the raw material and the additives/ preservatives used.
- **e.** Establishments shall validate the processing method used for pasteurization and calibrate all the recording devices at a laid down frequency appropriate to ensure proper temperature control.
- **f.** A cleaning and disinfections programme should be implemented to ensure that all parts of the establishment are appropriately cleaned, including tables, utensils, equipments etc. The programme should be continuously and effectively monitored for its suitability and effectiveness and whenever necessary, documented.
- **g.** Personal hygiene and behavior of the employees shall be strictly monitored to ensure the safety of products handled. Health cards shall be maintained for all workers handling food products.
- h. Proper control shall be exercised to avoid cross contamination of the product processed.
- i. Suitable pest control measures shall be adopted to eradicate pests inside the factory premises.
- **j.** Egg products of other establishments should not be permitted to be stored in the approved premises of the establishment without prior permission from the EIA concerned. Moreover, egg products processed in the approved establishment shall not be stored in other establishments without prior permission/approval from EIA
- **k.** Approved establishments shall ensure that CFE blanks supplied to them are not misplaced or misused. They shall also ensure that the monitoring fees and other fees are paid to the EIA concerned and shall submit copies of CFEs used, on monthly basis.
- I. Establishments shall test the raw material, additives, water, finished products, etc. as per the laid down norms
- **m.** Establishments shall procure fresh eggs only from the identified poultry farms, for which they shall have sufficient control over the farms to ensure the wholesomeness of the eggs. Fresh eggs shall have clean and sound shell and free from cracks, leaks and faecal contamination.
- **n.** Any change in the veterinarian/technologist shall be informed to the EIA concerned immediately.

- **o.** Only non-incubated eggs, which are fit for human consumption shall be used for processing. Cracked eggs may be used for manufacture of egg products provided they are delivered directly to the approved plant, where they are broken as quickly as possible.
- **p.** Dirty eggs must be cleaned and, if necessary, disinfected in a separate room before being broken for processing. Eggs should not be broken unless they are clean and dry.
- **q.** Eggs other than those of hens, turkeys or guinea fowl must be handled and processed separately. All equipments must be cleaned and disinfected before processing of hens, turkeys and guinea fowls eggs is resumed.
- **r.** Eggs contents should not be obtained by centrifuging of eggs and centrifuging shall not be applied to obtain the remains of egg whites from empty shells for human consumption.
- **s.** After breaking, each particle of egg products must undergo processing as quickly as possible. If processing is not carried out immediately after breaking, liquid egg must be kept either frozen or at a temperature not more than 4°C. The storage period at 4°C must not exceed 48 hrs.
- t. Proper waste disposal system shall be developed to avoid possible cross contamination.
- **u.** Training shall be imparted to the employees on a laid down frequency.

#### 8.2 Quality Control

Proper quality control measures/sampling plan shall be established by the processor, documented and implemented to ensure the wholesomeness of the products processed.

#### a) Primary Production:

The establishment shall exercise proper controls over the identified farms from which shell eggs are being procured. The establishment shall conduct periodic farm audit for verification of requirements for GMP, GVP, GHP, Food safety, animal health, animal welfare, water, feed and feed additives, etc. as specified at **Annexure IC**. The verification may also include testing of samples drawn from the farms, wherever applicable. The approved veterinarian of the establishment shall do monitoring of animal health, animal welfare & animal diseases, etc. regularly.

The approved veterinarian of the establishment shall carry out regular monitoring and control of zoonoses and zoonotic agents. Regular monitoring of diseases specified in list A or where appropriate in list B of the Office International des Epizooties (OIE) shall also be carried out by the approved veterinarian.

#### b) Residual parameters:

Approved establishments shall ensure that the identified farms from where the eggs are being procured shall test the compounded feed, water, tissues, and shell eggs for prohibited pharmacological substances, environmental contaminants, etc. at least once in a year as per the RMP plan prepared by EIC annually for egg & egg products and same is available on EIC website www.eicindia.gov.in.

The establishment shall have Self Residue Monitoring Plan in place and addressed in HACCP.

Moreover, the consignments meant for export may also be tested for residual parameters as per the requirements of the importing country, whenever required.

#### c) Food chain information

Every lot of Eggs shall be accepted at processing establishment only if accompanied with the food chain information.

## d) Organoleptic checks

Organoleptic checks of raw material, process and product samples may also be conducted by the

approved technologist / qualified personnel to ascertain the freshness and other organoleptic qualities of the product, wherever applicable.

## e) Microbiological Checks

All batches of egg products after treatment must be tested for Enterobacteriaceae, the tolerance limit of which is given below.

• Enterobacteriaceae – n = 5, c =2, m = 10 cfu/g or ml, M = 100 cfu/g or ml (where n = number of units comprising the sample, c = number of sample units giving values between m and M)

All the batches may also be tested for Salmonella, Mesophilic aerobic bacteria and Listeria monocytogens, the tolerance limit of which are given below:

- Salmonella absent in 25 gms/ ml of egg products(in all the 5 samples from a lot / batch)
- Mesophilic aerobic bacteria 105 in 1gm/1ml
- Listeria monocytogens- 100 cfu/gm (limit) of egg products (in all the 5 samples from a lot/batch)

Mandatory testing for table eggs- Salmonella, E.Coil & Enterobacteriaceae

## f) Sanitation and hygiene control samples

Sanitation and hygiene control samples from food contact surfaces and workers hand shall be tested for TPC, Coliforms and Staph. aureus at least once in fifteen days to ascertain the effectiveness of cleaning and sanitisation.

## g) Water

Establishments shall exercise proper quality control on water used in their factory. They shall check the microbiological parameters such as TPC and Coliform in their in-house lab at least once in a fortnight.

Moreover, EU approved establishment shall test water used in the factory for all parameters as per EC Directive No.98/83/EC at least once in two years or whenever the source of water is changed. Water shall also be tested for parameters [Table-A (1) of EC Directive No.98/83/EC] as mentioned in **Annexure XVI** once in a year.

However, establishments approved for export to countries other than EU shall test water used in the factory as per IS 4251 on yearly basis except for radiological parameters.

## h) Additives

If additives are being used in the factory it shall be of food grade quality, as acceptable to the importing country.

## i) 3-OH–butyric acid

All batches of unmodified egg products shall be tested for 3-OH–butyric acid to ensure that it is not exceeding 10 mg/kg in dry matter of the unmodified egg products

## j) Lactic acid

Lactic acid content of raw material used for the manufacture of egg products before fermentation shall be tested to ensure that it does not exceed 1gm/kg of the dry matter.

## k) Egg shell remains, membranes and other particles

Proper checks shall be done to establish that the quantity of eggshell remains, egg membranes and other particles in the processed egg products does not exceed 100 mg/kg of egg product.

## 8.3 RECORDS

Proper records shall be maintained by the processor at all stages of production, storage and transportation of egg products including primary production of shell eggs and should be made available

to the EIA/EIC officials for verification. The processor shall maintain the following basic records.

- Traceability records pertaining to the raw eggs, other food ingredients, additives, preservatives etc.
- Farm monitoring records
- Raw material receiving and evaluation records.
- Food chain information records
- Temperature records of chill room (s)/ storage tanks (when in operation), pasteurizer, chillers, driers, hot room etc.
- Quality control records.
- Consolidated daily production records
- Packing records
- Microbiological / chemical test reports pertaining to shell eggs, water, ice (if used), products, sanitary samples, other food ingredients, additives, etc.
- Packing/packaging material records
- CCP monitoring records
- Corrective action and verification records
- Cleaning and sanitation records
- Pest Control records
- Calibration records
- Infrastructure and equipment maintenance records
- Training records

## 8.4 MARKING OF APPROVAL NUMBER ON EXPORT PACKAGES

Identification mark and details of the approved establishment shall be applied before the product leaves the establishment. However, a new mark need not be applied to a product unless its packing and /or wrapping is removed or it is further processed in another establishment in which case the new mark must indicate the approval number of the establishment where these operations takes place.

The mark may be applied to the wrapping or the packaging, or printed on a label affixed to the package. The approval number along with the specified 'Q" Mark as given below, shall be printed/labeled on all the export packages of egg products. The marks shall be legible and indelible, and the characters easily decipherable and must be clearly displayed for the competent authorities.



#### Approval No.-----

In addition to the general requirements for identification marking, consignments of egg products, destined not for retail but for use as an ingredient in the manufacture of another product, must have a label giving the temperature at which the egg products must be maintained and the period during which conservation may thus be assured.

In the case of liquid egg, the label referred above must bear the words: "non-pasteurized liquid egg- to be treated at place of destination" and indicate the date and hour of breaking.

However, export of egg & egg products without printing "Q" mark on the master cartons will be allowed in case where there is a specific request to that effect from the foreign buyer. In such cases, the exporter shall have to get prior permission from the EIA concerned after submitting relevant document(s). Even in such cases, the approval number of the processing establishment shall legibly printed/labeled on the cartons.

**Note**: Export package means the final package produced before the Customs in India and which is received and checked by the Customs at the importing end.

## 9 HANDLING OF IMPORTED RAW MATERIAL FOR EXPORT PRODUCTION

- **a.** If the approved establishment wants to use any imported raw material for the production of egg products, it shall seek prior permission from concerned Agency-incharge.
- **b.** The approved establishment importing raw material for further processing and export shall address the processing of the imported raw material in their HACCP plan and maintain proper records including traceability.
- c. The approved establishment shall inform the concerned EIA / Sub Office before the consignment of imported raw material reaches their premises. The establishment shall submit all details of imported raw material including quantity, types of product, type of pack, country of origin, Veterinary Certificate, Health Certificate, test report(s) if any, Certificate of Origin issued by the importing country, copy of BL and bill of entry.
- d. After scrutiny of the details submitted by the approved establishment, EIA shall conduct physical verification of imported raw material and draw composite sample covering all production codes / batches for testing of microbiological parameters and residue parameters to meet the requirement of importing country, where it is intended to be exported, after processing, in EIA-lab / EIC approved lab. Testing charges shall be borne by the processor. Only after the satisfactory test results, the raw material shall be permitted for further processing.
- e. However, in case the approved establishments submits test report(s) pertaining to the samples drawn from the imported raw material for testing above parameters at the country of origin and if the same is found satisfactory, only one in ten of the imported raw material from that exporter may be subjected for testing as per Cl. 8.5 (d) above.
- f. If the approved establishment submits the test report(s) of samples drawn from the imported raw material by Port Health Organization (PJ-IO) for custom clearance in India and if the same is found to meet the requirements of importing country where it is intended to be exported, after processing, testing as specified at CI. 8.5 (d) need not be done.

## 10 OFFICAL CONTROL BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY

Strict confidentiality shall be maintained in all the official control visits and the establishments should not be given prior information about the visit. The visits shall be conducted unforeseen and unexpected. For proper official control, a three-tier surveillance system will be followed as per details given below:

## 10.1. Monitoring by EIA officials

EIA officials shall carry out periodic monitoring of the egg & egg product processing establishments to ensure that all the approved facilities are being maintained by the establishment as per requirements all

the regulatory requirements and those specified by the importing countries are being complied with and the products processed in the establishment conform to specification. An officer, authorized by the controlling officer shall carry out monitoring.

The monitoring officials shall verify the own checks system adopted by the unit at all stages of production starting from raw material reception to final dispatch of the consignment, for which it is essential that unit shall have production at the time of visits. If there is no production in the unit at the time of visit, the processing activity of the unit shall be assessed during subsequent visit.

#### **10.1.1 Frequency of monitoring of egg & egg product establishments:**

On initial approval of units, monitoring visits shall be carried out **once in four months**. If the performance of the unit is satisfactory for a year and in the absence of any foreign rejection/complaint, the frequency of monitoring shall be reduced to **once in six months**.

In case, at any stage, non-satisfactory performance on account of any major deficiency is observed during monitoring, the monitoring frequency shall be increased to once in four months. However, frequency of monitoring shall not be increased in case of contamination of products with residual parameters such as antibiotics, heavy metals or pesticides detected during surveillance visits or at the importing country.

In such cases, the frequency of monitoring of farms shall be increased as decided by the In-charge of the Agency concerned. The performance of the unit, whose monitoring frequency has been increased to once in four months on account of non-satisfactory performance, shall be reviewed after one year.

If the performance of the unit during one year is found satisfactory and if there is no foreign rejection/complaint during the period, the frequency of monitoring shall be reduced to once in six months. Further review of frequency of monitoring shall be done after a year as per the above procedure.

The responsibility for periodical review of performance of units and submission of recommendations to the in-charge of EIA shall be that of the controlling field office/ sub office of EIA. The performa placed at **Annexure XVIID** shall be used for this purpose. The re-fixation of monitoring frequency shall be done by the in-charge of the Agency. Each EIA shall maintain office-wise records showing name, approval number and frequency of monitoring.

## Note: In case of EU approved establishments monitoring frequency should be once in three months.

#### 10.1.2 Area of monitoring

The monitoring shall broadly focus on: -

- Facility checks: to ensure that all the approved facilities are being maintained by the unit. This also includes verification of sanitary and hygienic conditions prevalent at all sections of the unit.
- Verification of traceability: This include the verification of records maintained by the unit to ensure that fresh eggs are procured only from the identified farms, the list of which had already been submitted by the unit. The identified farms shall also be visited by the monitoring official to verify the hygienic conditions of the farm, health conditions of the birds, use of veterinary medicinal products in the farm, if any, good veterinary practices (GVP)/ good farming practices, controls exercised by the unit over the farm etc. At least three of the identified farms of the establishment shall be monitored every year region-wise on a rotational basis.
- Verification of compliance to the GHP and HACCP to ensure that the unit has complied with the HACCP in toto as envisaged in their HACCP manual and also controls exercised by the unit are adequate and effective. This includes verification of CCP monitoring, GMP, GHP, SOP, SSOP, traceability, food chain information, good storage practices, raw material / process/ product controls, time/temperature controls, controls on additives/ preservatives, quality management of

water, calibration and validation, etc.

- Verification of testing and lab practices: to ensure that the sampling procedures and test methods adopted by the establishment are adequate and reliable. This includes good lab practices followed in in-house lab of the unit, effectiveness of lab chemicals, reliability of testing etc.
- Verification of records: to ensure that the records maintained by the unit are in order and cover all the controls exercised by the unit.
- Fraud control:- to ensure that the unit is not violating the laid down norms. This includes violations with respect to export of egg products processed in un-authorized places, storages of Egg & egg products from other establishments without prior permission, misuse of CFE, improper labeling, exceeding capacity limits etc
- Drawn of official samples:- to ensure the wholesomeness of the products and effectiveness of cleaning and sanitation. This includes drawn of sanitary samples, samples for testing microbial parameters, organoleptic checks etc. and residual parameters, whenever required.

**Note**. Detailed HACCP auditing may be done at least once in a year. However, all the other areas shall be covered during each monitoring visit, including verification of HACCP records and the own check systems adopted by the unit.

## 10.1.3 Additional Checks

The monitoring officials shall also check and record the following:

• Chlorination levels of water used for disinfecting raw eggs, feet, hands, and washing utensils/ equipment, etc., wherever applicable. It should be thoroughly rinsed with potable plain water after disinfecting. A general guideline for chlorination in the establishment is given below:

Disinfection of Shell Eggs	100-200 ppm*
Hand disinfection	20 ppm.
Food Contact surfaces	100 – 200 ppm.
Floor, walls, etc.	100 - 200 ppm.
Foot dip	100ppm

\* not applicable in the case of exports to EU

Any other acceptable disinfectant / sanitizer may be used for the purpose with prior approval of competent authority and should be addressed in the HACCP.

- Temperature of liquid egg products after cooling.
- Temperature of egg store
- Temperature of liquid egg products in the storage tanks before and after pasteurization.
- Temperature of powder store.
- Temperature of frozen products, chilled products
- Pasteurization temperature and time/equivalent flow rate of the liquid.

#### 10.1.4 Raw Material Checks

Monitoring officials shall conduct visual checks on the available fresh eggs procured by the unit from identified farms for its freshness and wholesomeness. For this purpose, samples shall be selected from different sources of eggs available at the time of the visit. The inedible eggs shall not be allowed for further processing. The observations shall be recorded in the monitoring report and also in the egg procurement register maintained by the processor. It shall be ensured that only clean, dry, edible and non-incubated eggs are broken for processing.

## **10.1.5** Food chain information:

Monitoring officials shall verify the food chain information and animal health/ disease status of poultry holdings supplying eggs to processing establishment.

## 10.1.6 Microbiological/ Chemical Checks

The monitoring officials shall also draw samples for testing microbiological and chemical parameters, as per the details given below:

S. No.	Parameters	Products/ Stage	Frequency
1	Enterobacteriaceae, Salmonella, Listeria Monocytogens	Finished egg products	Every monitoring visit
2	3-OH-butyric acid	Unmodified Finished egg products	Every monitoring visit.
3	Lactic acid content	Liquid egg products before fermentation	Every monitoring visit
4	Presence of egg shell remains, egg membranes, foreign particles	Finished egg products	Every monitoring visit.
5	TPC, Coliforms	Water	Every monitoring visit
6	TPC, Coliforms	Swabs from food contact surfaces	Every monitoring visit
7	TPC, Coliforms, S.aureus,	Swabs from worker's hand	Every monitoring visit

**Note**: In case of difficulties in testing samples at EIA laboratories due to storage/transportation of samples, the same may be tested at any EIC approved laboratories.

## **10.1.7** Sampling scale and sampling procedures

## I. Microbiological analysis

Five samples of 150 gm./ml of finished egg product shall be drawn for testing the microbial parameters mentioned at SI. No. 1 of clause 9.1.8.

## II. Sanitary samples

Monitoring officials shall draw samples for checking the sanitary conditions and hygienic practices of the establishment as shown below:

1 sample of 1 ltr.	
1 sample 1 sample	
	1 sample

The above swab samples shall be drawn either before start of the work or after normal cleaning if processing is in progress, adopting the following procedure:

#### III. Water

Water sample is collected from taps (Tap number to be mentioned in the sample covering notes) in sterile bottles /conical flasks of 1 litre capacity with ground flask stoppers having an overhanging rim. They are sterilised at 160°C for 1 hour after being covered by Kraft paper. The opening and closing of the sterile bottle must be done with meticulous care to avoid any

contamination. When water sample is drawn from a tap, flame the tip of the tap using spirit and allow water to flow for 5 minutes before collection. In case the test is to be undertaken after 3 hours, the bottle must be kept in ice. If sample is to be taken from chlorinated water supply, it is important that any trace of chlorine should be neutralized immediately after collection. A crystal of sodium thiosuphate or 0.1 ml. of 2% solution of thiosuphate introduced into the sampling bottle prior to sterilization serves neutralization of chlorine. Immediately before testing, the water sample should be mixed by inverting the bottle several times. Thereafter some of the contents are poured off, the stopper is replaced and the bottle is shaken vigorously up and down.

## IV. Swab from worker's hand and food Contact surfaces Collection of Swabs:

25.  $\text{cm}^2$  area is swabbed using a square template of 5 cm x 5 cm. The swab is moved through a distance 12.5 cm. during the swabbing operation .A steel template of correct size, which can be readily sterilized by alcohol flaming can be used to outline the area.

First wipe the swab slowly and firmly in an interior direction through a distance of 12.5 cms. Rotate the swab against the direction of the overall wiping movement. Then stroke the area in the same direction three times, turning the swab slightly between strokes. Finally roll the swab once over the wiped area, but in the opposite direction from that in which the original strokes were made. This will serve to pick up whatever may be adhering to the surface. Place the swab immediately into bottle containing 100ml. of the diluents, in a wide mouthed 4oz. sample bottle. Pull the stick free if the swab in the medium is to be transported, hold it under the same condition as water samples are being transported i.e. hold it below 5°C until analyzed.

The sample collected shall be transported to the laboratory in the usual manner under sealed condition and accompanied by covering note containing details of tests to be carried out.

S.No	Samples	TPC at 37°C	Coliforms	S. aureus
1.	Water	20 per ml**	Absent in 100	
			ml (MPN)	
2.	Food contact surfaces	100 per cm2	Absent / cm2	
3.	Worker's Hand	100 per cm2	Absent / cm2	Absent / cm2

#### Maximum Permissible limits

Note \*\* For establishments approved only for non-EU, the limit of TPC in water is 50 per ml.

#### V. 3-OH–butyric acid

100 gms or 100 ml of sample is to be drawn from the unmodified finished product of a particular production batch for testing the same for 3 OH- butyric acid, the limit of which shall not exceed 10 mg/kg in the dry matter of the unmodified egg product.

### VI. Lactic acid content

In order to ensure the hygienic handling of eggs and egg products, sample of 100 gm or 100 ml size is drawn from egg products before fermentation or treatment for testing lactic acid content. Lactic acid content of the raw material shall not exceed 1g/kg of the dry matter.

#### VII. Foreign matter

Sample of 100 gm or 100 ml is also drawn from the finished product for checking the presence of eggshell remains, egg membranes and foreign matter to ensure that same does not exceed 100 mg/kg. **VIII. Proficiency testing of the in-house laboratory of the processing establishments.** 

In order to ascertain the proficiency of the in-house lab of the establishment, the monitoring officials

shall draw aseptically 2 sets of samples (one sample divided into 2 sets) from the selected production batch during the monitoring at least once in a year. One set of sample is sent to EIA Lab and the other set is sent to the in-house lab of the establishment for testing all microbiological parameters specified at Cl. 9.1.8. No fee will be charged from the processor for this purpose.

The test results shall be compared by the EIA and if variation more than 10% is observed, same will be communicated to the unit for corrective action and subsequent verification and sampling by EIA.

## IX. Residue analysis

Samples for residue analysis shall be drawn as per Residue Monitoring Plan (RMP) of EIC, whenever applicable.

## X. Sampling scale for finished products:

The number of packages selected for preparing composite laboratory sample shall be  $(\sqrt{n+1})/2$ ; where n= total number of packages in a batch / lot / consignment.

Note: If the fractional number is less than 0.5, it should be rounded off to the lower digit and if it is 0.5 and above, the same shall be rounded off to the higher digit

## 10.2. Reporting System

After completing the monitoring, the report shall be prepared in the Monitoring Report Pro-forma (**Annexure XVII**). The reports shall be submitted to the controlling office of EIA within three working days of the visit along with Non Conformity Report (NCR) as per Annexure VIIA and Suggestions for Improvement (**Annexure VIIA**), if any.

Similarly, the report for farm monitoring shall be submitted in the Farm Monitoring Report Pro-forma (Annexure VIIC).

Sub Office shall send a copy of Monitoring Report, test report, NCR and Suggestion Report to HO on monthly basis for all the establishments. In case of failure of the samples, it shall be intimated to the processor. Test reports can also be given to the processor if specific requests have been made for the same.

Formats of Non Conformity Report (NCR) and Suggestion Report are placed at **Annexure XVIIA** and **Annexure XVIIB** respectively. This format shall be used during monitoring visits/supervisory visits as well as in other surveillance visits.

Non-conformities observed during the surveillance visits shall be recorded in the NCR and shall be provided to the establishment for taking corrective action/rectification of deficiencies within an agreed time period, which is determined, based on gravity of the deficiencies. The monitoring official shall also mention in the NCR, the earlier deficiencies which are not rectified by the unit. The monitoring report along with the copy of NCR shall be submitted to the controlling officer of the sub-office or to the In-charge of Food Division/Scheme within three working days for scrutiny, acceptance and follow up action.

In case of sub-office, copy of the Monitoring Visit Reports along with relevant laboratory analysis reports shall be sent to EIA-HO for records.

## 10.3. Supervisory Visit

Supervisory visit shall be carried out by an officer, having adequate experience in operation of Food Scheme authorized by in-charge of the agency. Agency in-charge shall ensure that the officer deputed for supervisory visit shall be senior to the officer who has conducted the monitoring visit. The frequency of supervisory visits shall be once in a year.

The Supervisory visit shall be conducted for

a) checking the documentation and compliance of the requirements of the EC Directives in case of EU approved units and GOI Notifications,

- **b)** performance of the monitoring visits carried out by the monitoring officers.
- c) performance of the tasks carried out by the approved veterinarian(s)

Samples if any, drawn during such visits shall be sent to the laboratories of Agency concerned. Test report shall be made available within one week. The report of supervisory visit shall be submitted within three working days to the In-charge of the Agency concerned.

In addition, the availability of water test reports from EIA laboratory or EIC approved laboratory for complete testing as applicable shall be checked

The pro-forma of Supervisory Visit Report is given at **Annexure XVIII** 

A copy of each Supervisory Visit Report shall be maintained in the files of Export Inspection Agency HO as well as controlling sub-office.

#### 10.4. Corporate Audit

Audit of each Agency will be carried out at the frequency of at least once in a year. The main objective of the corporate audit is to ensure uniform implementation of the rules and regulations issued by the Competent Authority and shall comprise:-

- Examination of records of processor maintained by the Agency like reports of visits, lab reports, approval/renewal of approval etc.
- Visit by the audit team to at least 10% of the approved establishments, subject to a minimum of one.
- The audit team shall comprise of at least two officers from the other Agency(ies) and/or EIC, of the level
  of Deputy Director having adequate experience in operation of Food Scheme or in unavoidable
  circumstances, senior Assistant Director having adequate experience in operation of specific Food
  Scheme, as nominated by Director (I&QC). If required, experts from outside can also be included in the
  corporate audit team. The report of audit shall be submitted to Director (I&QC) as per format specified
  at Annexure XIX.

## 11 GUIDELINES FOR DEALING WITH UNSATISFACTORY MONITORING OR OTHER VISIT REPORTS AND / OR TEST RESPORTS AND VIOLATIONS

#### 11.1 Deficiencies.

- a) The deficiencies, which do not affect the wholesomeness (food safety) of the products shall be considered as minor deficiencies and those which affect the safety of the food product shall be considered as major deficiencies.
- b) A number of minor deficiencies or repeated minor deficiencies indicating a system failure would also be treated as major deficiency.

*Some of the other Major deficiencies are as follows:* 

\*Contamination with pathogens (Salmonella, enterobacteriaceae, etc.) or with hazardous substances like heavy metals, antibiotics, pesticide residues etc. above permissible limits shall be considered as major deficiency.

\*Failure of sanitary samples for TPC, Coliforms or S. aureus in three consecutive instances may be considered as major deficiency

## **11.2** Actions to be taken in case of deficiencies observed

a) In case of minor deficiencies observed during the visit, the non-conformities shall be communicated to the processor through the NCR and EIA officer shall verify the corrective actions taken by the processor, during the subsequent visit. However, if the processor fails to rectify the defects within the

agreed time period, then the action specified at 10.2.2 shall be followed.

- **b)** In case of major deficiencies observed during the visits, the explanation of the processor may be called with time frame for rectification. Further, any one or more of the following actions may be taken depending on the nature of deficiencies, with approval of the Director, EIC.
  - (i) The processor may be placed under consignment-wise inspection until the rectification is carried out and verified to EIAs satisfaction by an on-site visit by an officer deputed by Agency In charge.

In case of failure due to contamination with residual parameters, the approved processor shall suspend procurement of shell eggs from the specific source immediately until the appropriate corrective action has been taken by the farm(s). Subsequently, the samples of shell eggs drawn from the specific source shall be tested for the specific contaminant(s), the cost of which shall be borne by the processor as per clause No. 17.

- (ii) The processor may be advised to suspend production and export until rectification is carried out and verified by an officer deputed by Agency In charge. However, during the suspension period production may be permitted if requested by the processor, in un-avoidable circumstances with the approval of the Competent Authority under the supervision of an EIA Officer for which fee applicable for deputation of an officer has to be paid by the processor as per clause 17, to the EIA concerned.
- Revocation of suspension, if required as per (ii) above, shall be done with due approval of Director (I &QC).

#### **11.3 Action against violations**

In case of violations, such as (i) misuse of Certificates for Export (CFE) (ii) Storing of egg products at unauthorised premises (iii) Non-payment of monitoring fee (iv) processing of egg products in unauthorised establishments (v) major failure in meeting GMP/GHP/HACCP etc., have been detected, the following penalties shall be imposed on the defaulting unit by the Competent Authority with due approval of the Director (I&QC).

- (a) A show cause notice shall be issued by the EIA to the unit, for which the unit has to submit a reply within one week along with a statement of stock declared as on date. Meanwhile, the Competent Authority would suspend the production of the egg products in the establishment from the date of the issuance of the letter. No production is allowed during that period. However, stock in hand may be allowed to be exported in special cases after due consideration with the written permission of the C.A.
- (b) If the same malpractice is observed for a second time in the same unit, the unit would be suspended from production and exports for a period of three months.
- (c) If the same malpractice is reported for a third time or more than two malpractices reported in a period of six months, Competent Authority may withdraw the approval granted to the unit.
- (d) When the show cause notice is issued by the EIA, processor may contact the competent authority, if he/she wishes so, to explain his/her side.

#### 11.4 ACTION TO BE TAKEN IN CASE FAILURE OF SAMPLES DRWANS DURING RMP

When the samples drawn for Residue Monitoring Plan (RMP) fails to meet the requirements, EIA shall take appropriate action as specified in the RMP.

#### 12 PROCEDIRES TO BE FOLLOWED WHEN AN APPROVED PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT TEMPORARILY SUSPENDS ITS PRODUCTION

When an approved establishment decides to suspend its processing activities temporarily for a period exceeding thirty days for reasons such as:

- (i) General repairs/routine maintenance
- (ii) Improving their hygienic and sanitary conditions

(iii)Identifying the cause of contamination and taking corrective action to prevent recurrence

(iv)Major alteration/construction work etc.

- (v) Any other activities, which may result in change in production flow or give scope for contamination of egg products etc.
- The processor shall intimate the local office of the EIA, the date from which it intends to suspend its operation, the purpose and the probable date by which it intends to resume its production activity.
- Upon receipt of intimation, EIA may discontinue monitoring visit/Supervisory Visit to the establishment. The processor shall not commence production without prior permission from EIA.
- When the establishment is ready to resume production, the processor shall request EIA concerned for permission to commence production. Before granting permission to start production, the EIA concerned shall take following actions:

For (i), (ii) and (iii) the establishment shall be assessed by the monitoring officer to ensure satisfactory conditions after carrying out the changes.

For (iv) and (v) the establishment shall be assessed by a team of EIA officers or by an IDP as decided by In-charge of the EIA to ensure satisfactory conditions.

Note: During monitoring visits if it is observed that the unit is not having production for the past one month, the unit shall be allowed to start production only after the satisfactory on-site assessment by the monitoring official(s) deputed by the In-charge of the Agency

## **13 INFORMATION AND RECORD**

Further, updated information shall be maintained by each Sub Office and HO of every EIA. The monthly statements of updated information shall be sent by each Sub Office to the Head Office of Agency concerned on every first working day of the following month, in the required formats, for compiling and updating information for the Agency, for further submission to EIC as and when required.

## 14 REPORTING TO HEAD OFFICE

Each Sub Office shall send the monthly reports to the Head Office of Agency concerned by first working day of the following month. The Agency shall compile the following information in the required format as per the time frame given at clause 15 and agency will submit the same to EIC as and when required.

- Details of monitoring and supervisory visits planned and carried out as per Annexure XXIII.
- Change in the list of approved egg product establishments as per Annexure XXIV
- Details of monitoring samples failed as per Annexure XXV.
- Status of the establishment having foreign rejections as per Annexure XXVI.

## **15 TIME FRAMES**

Time frames prescribed for various activities shall be as under:

Submission of reports of monitoring and supervisory visits	Three working days
Testing of monitoring samples in EIA Laboratories	1 week
Closure of complaints	Maximum of 3 months or time taken to offer 10 consignments for inspection, whichever is earlier.

## **16 EXPORT CERTIFICATION**

## 16.1Certificate for Export (CFE)

## a) Procedure

Since all the consignments of egg & egg products meant for export should undergo quality control and inspection prior to shipment and should be accompanied by a Certificate for Export (CFE), the approved processing units shall issue a Certificate for Export (validity for which shall be thirty days from the date of issue) for every export consignment.

Certificate blanks shall be obtained from the EIA concerned by payment of charges as per clause 17. Each set of certificate blank will consist of original (in white) intended for Indian Customs; duplicate (in pink) to be forwarded to the local office of EIA and the last two copies (in green and blue) for the use of the processing unit. EIAs shall maintain proper records of issuance of blank CFEs and their utilization by the establishments.

The responsibility for the maintenance and proper utilization of the CFEs issued to them lies with the approved establishment. They shall issue CFEs only for those egg products that are processed in their approved establishment and have undergone all the quality checks/ tests specified. The establishment is liable for penal action for the misuse of CFEs issued to them.

Only persons authorized by the establishment shall be allowed to sign the CFEs and the list of persons authorized to sign CFEs shall be made available to the EIA.

If the validity of CFE is expired, then the same can be revalidated up to another thirty days and the monitoring fee will not be charged again, if there is no upward revision in FOB value. However no refund will be given in case of downward revision in FOB value.

In case of cancellation or damage of CFE, the establishment has to submit the original of the cancelled CFE to EIA, with other three copies (full set) and original Health Certificate (HC) (if already issued) pertaining to the CFE.

#### b) Issuance of Certificate for Export

Books of CFE blanks shall be issued on request from the approved processing establishment only after the approval of DD In-charge of the scheme/ officer in-charge and after the previous CFEs issued have been accounted for and paid for. However exporters may have up to 5 sets remaining so as not to cause any operational problems.

In case of lost certificates, exporter shall submit an indemnity bond to that effect to the EIA concerned as per the format given at **Annexure-XXII**. EIA, in turn, shall inform the Customs to check that those numbers have not been presented to them. Further, Customs shall be informed not to accept those specific certificates in future.

## c) Statement of Certificates for Export issued

Every approved establishment shall submit periodic statement of Certificate for Export issued, enclosing the pink copy of CFE on monthly basis for the export of egg & egg products in the pro- forma given at **Annexure XXI** along with requisite online fee receipt. Nil statement shall be submitted in case of no exports during the period.

The pink copy of every CFE issued along with the related production batch details, product/variety wise packing list and invoice copy shall be attached to the statement. In case, the pink copy of the CFE has already been submitted to EIA for obtaining Health Certificate or any other purpose, this may be indicated in the remarks column.

if the approved establishments are not submitting the statements even after one month, no further CFE blanks shall be issued to them. Moreover, a show-cause notice may be issued to the establishment as to why the production and export may not be suspended by the Competent Authority.

## 16.2Health Certificate Issuance

#### a) General

All consignment of Indian egg & egg products exported to the EU are required to be accompanied by a numbered original health certificate, comprising a single sheet in accordance with the model **Annexure XXA** and **Annexure XX B** as applicable, duly completed, signed and dated. The model health certificate meant for the Non- EU approved establishments is placed at **Annexure XXC**. The original of the health certificate is required for customs clearance at the destination and shall be made available to the customs authorities at the destination before the arrival of the consignment. The consignments cannot be cleared on the basis of a copy of the original or on the basis of a fax copy of the original. **Health Certificate should be issued before or on the day of shipment and cannot be issued retrospectively**.

### Note:

- If Health Certificate is lost in transit or otherwise, the establishment may request for issuance of a duplicate health certificate by submitting an indemnity bond (Annexure XXII) in a non-judicial stamp paper stating clearly that if found later, the same will not be reused for any further export but shall be surrendered to EIA for further action. Under such circumstances a new health certificate may be issued in lieu of the lost health certificate and the establishment shall pay charges as per Clause No.17.
- 2. The EIA may issue corrigendum or addendum or clarification to the health certificate already issued after examination of the request from the approved establishment for the purpose of ascertaining its genuineness. In such cases, prescribed fee for issuance of corrigendum or addendum or clarification shall be charged as per clause 17.

#### b) Procedure :

1. The Health Certificate shall be issued for egg & egg products processed in establishments, approved and monitored by the EIA or consignment inspected under CWI.

The processor/exporter shall request for health certificate from the controlling office of EIA with the following:

- i. Application in the prescribed format as per **Annexure XXF** giving all necessary information
- ii. Requisite online fee receipt as per Clause No. 17.
- iii. The pink copy of the Certificate for Export issued by the approved establishment.
- iv. Invoice copy
- v. Declaration pertaining to the details to be mentioned in the health certificate including the product is produced as per the requirement, meets specifications of the importing country and is fit for human consumption.
- vi. Certificate of analysis.
- 2. In case certificate is required in foreign language other than English additional charges will be levied as per Clause No. 17.
- 3. The controlling local office of the EIA responsible for monitoring the units shall issue health certificate to the processor/exporter after satisfying itself that the egg & egg products are processed in approved establishments having valid approval number and after satisfying the relevant requirements such as testing of every control unit (Production batch) by the unit for organoleptic, chemical and bacteriological factors and maintenance of test records.

It shall be noted that the approved establishment shall test the shell eggs and finished egg products periodically residues as per requirements.

4. Health certificate shall be prepared in duplicate, the original for the exporter for forwarding to the importer, other copy for record of local EIA. Statement of health certificates issued shall be sent to

Head Office on monthly basis.

- 5. The certificate shall consist of single page printed on both sides and where additional pages are attached; all the pages should form the part of certificate and cannot be separated.
- 6. Where additional pages are attached to the certificate, the signature and stamp of the certifying official shall appear on each page and each page shall be numbered 'x- (page number) of y (total number of pages)' on the bottom and shall bear the Certificate reference number of the certificate allotted by the Competent authority on the top.
- 7. Each health certificate shall bear the name, designation and signature of the representative of EIA and the official stamp of EIC/EIAs in a colour different from that of other endorsements. While issuing health certificate, the issuing officer must ensure that the colour of the signature is different from the colour of the printing of certificate. Since the certificate is usually printed in black, the signature must not be in black colour. The signature shall be in blue or red colour on the original of the certificate. The copies of the certificate shall have the carbon impression of the signature. The colour of the stamp shall also be different from that of the printing.

#### 8. Reference number of health certificate:

Since no two certificates issued from India should have the same number, the given below system shall be followed for giving the reference number. In the cases where health certificates are issued offline.

Each Sub-office shall give serial number for each health certificate issued prefixed by Agency/Sub-Office codes.

For Example:

#### Sub-Office:

EIA-Chennai, SO: Hyderabad	EEP/CH/HY
EIA-Kochi, SO: Bangalore	EEP/KOC/BL

As an example, the certificate issued by Sub-office: Bangalore will have a reference number: EEP/KOC/BL/001, EEP/KOC/BL/002, .....

- **9.** Annexes, if any, such as results of analysis shall have the same reference number as that of the health certificate.
- 10. In case, the importing country requires any additional health attestation pertaining to the health/ disease status of the birds, the approved establishment shall obtain the same from the State Veterinary Department as per Annexure XXE and submit to the EIA concerned for necessary attestation in the Health Certificate along with a declaration as per Annexure XXD and the application as per Annexure XXF. Based on the animal health attestation from the State Veterinary Department, the EIA concerned shall issue health certificate annexure incorporating the required information.
- **11.** The health certificate shall be valid for 10 days from the date of issue, unless otherwise stated. However, the term of validity shall be extended by the time taken by the voyage for transport by ship, as declared by the processor/exporter

## 17 FEE STRUCTURE

The prescribed fee shall be paid in the form of online payment via link available on website www.eicindia.gov.in to Export Inspection Agency concerned as applicable.

SI.No. Activity	Fee (in Rs.) and taxes as applicable extra
-----------------	--

1.	Application for approval / renewal of approval of establishment	Rs.5000/-
2.	Application for approval of additional activity / facility	Rs.5000/-
3.	Application for grant of permission / renewal of grant of permission to process / pack for Merchant Exporter	Rs.5000/-
4.	Application for approval / renewal of approval of Veterinarian/technologist	Rs.2000/-
5.	Consignment-wise Inspection for export of Egg & Egg Products	@ 0.4% of the FOB value of exports
6	Monitoring fee	@ 0.2% of FOB value of exports
7.	Countersigning of Certificate for Export (CFE) for Merchant Exporter	Rs.100/- as Service Charge
8.	Consignment-wise Inspection on account of official control (as per clause 10.2.2 (ii) and in other cases)	@ 0.3% of the FOB value of exports (including monitoring fee) + Testing charges
9.	Issue of Health Certificate	Rs.500/-
10.	Issuance of corrigendum or addendum or clarification to Health Certificate	Rs.500/-
11.	Issuance of Health Certificate in Foreign Language other than English	Rs.500/-
12.	Verification of corrective actions/measures taken by the establishment on account of complaints or major deficiencies	Rs.2000/- per man-day
13.	Deputation of an officer to verify reprocessing /rectification of deficiencies on account of complaints or major deficiencies	Rs.2000/- per man-day
14.	Visit for additional monitoring / drawing samples for testing on account of complaint for importing countries	Rs.2000/- per man-day + Testing charges
15.	Drawing samples at the request of the processor	Rs.2000/- per man-day
16.	Certificate for Export (CFE) blanks	Rs.20/- per set
17.	Minimum fee applicable to be paid by approved plant per year	25000/-

# 18 PROCEDURE OF CONSIGNMENT WISE INSPECTION FOR EXPORT OF EGG & EGG PRODUTS

## a) Scope

The provision of CWI is applicable for the consignments of Egg & Egg Products meant for export to Non EU countries.

## b) Application for inspection

The exporter seeking health certificate shall submit their application for inspection in the prescribed format given at **Annexure- XXVII** to the concerned EIA in their region. Application shall be accompanied with a copy of the technical specification of export contract, invoice, packing list, other details if applicable and

online payment receipt of requisite inspection fee as per clause 17. The application shall be given not less than the three days before the inspection is to be carried out if the premises is situated at the same station as office of EIA; and not less than 5 days before the inspection is to be carried out if the premises is situated at other location.

### c) Inspection

The inspection shall be carried out by the concerned EIA either at the port of shipment or at the premises of the packer or manufacture premises or any other premises, where the consignment is offered by the exporter subjected to adequate facilities for the inspection including drawing, preparation and sealing of the samples, being provided by the exporter.

In addition to this, the agency shall have the right to reassess the quality of the consignment at any place of storage, in transit or at the port before the actual shipment.

#### d) Sampling

For the purpose of testing of consignment with reference to the standard specifications of importing country/codex standards of Codex Alimentarius Commission/ national standards/ contractual specifications/ sample in triplicate (laboratory sample, reference sample and exporter sample) shall be drawn from each lot offered for inspection by the designated EIA officer. The samples drawn shall be sealed in presence of exporter.

The samples drawn shall be sealed in presence of exporter in such a way that unauthorized opening is detectable. All the samples shall be properly identified with following information:

- Date of sampling
- Lot/batch size with Lot/batch number
- Sample weight
- Name and designation of the sampling officer

One sample shall be given to the exporter, while the second sample shall be sent to EIA laboratory/EIC approved laboratory for testing as per the specifications of importing country. The exporter's sample will be analysed only in case of dispute.

## e) Testing

Exporter sample shall be given to the exporter, while the lab sample shall be sent to EIA laboratory/ EIC approved lab or sent by courier with due acknowledgement in case the inspection is done by EIA sub-office but shall in no case be left with the exporter. The exporter's sample will be analyzed only in case of dispute and for which testing charges shall be borne by exporter.

Lab samples shall be tested for all parameters as per standard specifications of importing country/codex standards of Codex Alimentarius Commission/ national standards/ contractual specifications and as per the method of analysis referred in Codex Alimentarius Commission/AOAC or any other internationally recognized method.

Testing charges shall be borne by processor/exporter on actual basis.

Mandatory testing for table eggs- Salmonella, E.Coil & Enterobacteriaceae

#### f) Issuance Of Health/ Veterinary Certificate

In case the sample conforms to the prescribed specifications, on request of the exporter, in case were no prescribed certificate format given by importing country, the EIA shall issue health/veterinary certificate as per the format prescribed in **Annexure-XXVIII**. The health certificate shall be valid for 10 days from the date of issue, unless otherwise stated. However, the term of validity shall be extended by the time taken by the voyage for transport by ship, as declared by the processor/exporter

If the sample drawn is found not conforming to the prescribed specification, the consignment will be rejected for export and the rejection letter will be issued as per the prescribed format given in **Annexure-XXIX**.

## 19 PROCEDURE TO BE FOLLOWED FOR COMPLAINTS RECEIVED FROM IMPORTING COUNTRIES

#### 19.1General

When a complaint is received from the importing country or a consignment of egg & egg product is detained or specific control measures are imposed by the importing countries on food safety grounds such as product contamination with pathogenic micro-organisms or with residues (antibiotic, pesticides, etc.) or any complaint due to failure in quality parameters, the following procedure shall be adopted in order to prevent recurrence and deal with the rejected consignment.

**19.2** In case of receipt of information directly by the exporter regarding rejection of the cargo by overseas health authorities in any importing country, the exporter shall inform the EIA concerned immediately with a copy to Export Inspection Council of India (in case of Merchant exporter, a copy of the communication will also be sent to the manufacturer/ processor).

In case of receipt of complaint at EIC it shall immediately be referred to the EIA concerned. EIC may simultaneously seek complete details from the complainant.

19.3 The processing unit shall immediately be placed 'on alert' by the EIA concerned, which will mean

- frequency of monitoring visit shall be increased to two visits/month.
- In case the situation is due to in-process contamination such as pathogens, permitted pharmacological substances, other permitted substances (such as Phosphates, antioxidants, etc.), etc. above the permissible level, or the situation is due to environmental contamination such as, PCB, dioxin, pesticides, etc. or use of prohibited pharmacological substances (Chloramphenicol, Nitrofurans, etc.), etc. ten consecutive consignments shall be subjected to consignment-wise testing for the specific contaminant. For this purpose samples are drawn from all the batches of the consignment to make a composite sample. In case of rejection due to failure in quality parameters, next ten consignments are inspected for organoleptic factors, microbiological factors and lactic acid content. The inspected consignments shall be allowed for export to EU or Non-EU, only after satisfactory test results of the EIA-laboratory or EIC approved laboratory for the specific parameter(s). However, if the consignment fails for any of the parameters tested, the consignment may be re-tested batch wise on request from the exporter/ manufacturer and only those batches, conforming to the specification for specific parameter(s) shall be allowed for export.
- The increased monitoring frequency shall be discontinued at a stage where the four consecutive monitoring visit reports and test reports are satisfactory.

**Note**: Charges as per clause No. 17 shall be paid by the processor for the every additional visit for monitoring/sampling for re-testing, if any. Cost of testing and retesting, if any, of ten consecutive consignments, shall also be borne by the processor.

- **19.4** EIA shall seek complete information in detail about the consignment in question from the processor as given below:
  - a) Full particulars of the consignment such as product name, quantity, batch no./grade list along with attested copies of related documents such as purchase order/ letter of credit, certificate for export, health certificate, bill of lading, test reports etc. and also source of raw materials used for processing and export details. (Details regarding prices need not be furnished by the exporter/processor).
  - b) Details of whereabouts of the consignment.
  - c) The particulars of egg & egg products held in stock .

- d) If the processor has got the consignment in question, analysed independently or surveyed by an independent surveyor, in the country where it was detained, the copies of such test/survey reports shall be made available to the competent authority for examination.
- e) Corrective action(s) proposed/taken by the processor to prevent recurrence of the problem.

**19.5** EIA shall immediately arrange a visit by a panel of experts (within a week) to the processing unit for

- collection of information as required in 19.4 above, if the same has not been furnished in time.
- assessment of the processing establishment to determine the cause of specific contamination.

Assessment of the processing establishment shall be carried out by a team of two senior officers from EIA. During the assessment the following shall be checked:

- I. The implementation of HACCP with respect to the specific contaminant/ contamination.
- **II.** The Controls to prevent specific contamination in the product and appropriate laboratory analysis for the verification of the same.
- **III.** The Corrective action(s) proposed/taken.

In addition, appropriate samples of swabs for sanitation and Hygiene control; raw material, water, feed, tissue, in-process product, finished product, etc., as applicable for cause of contamination may be drawn and tested in EIA laboratory /EIC approved laboratory.

Note: During assessment, it may be necessary to assess GMP and personal hygiene with specific reference to the cause of rejection. It may not be necessary to have a fresh assessment related to infrastructure facilities and other aspects of HACCP. Sanitation and hygiene control samples, additives etc. need only to be tested in relation to the specific cause of rejection.

- **19.6** Based on the assessment, the team shall prepare a detailed report and submit to the Head Office of the EIA. This report shall contain the following information as appropriate and applicable to the specific contamination:
  - 1. Details of checks/controls for the specific pathogen/contaminant on raw materials from different sources and subsequent follow-up action planned and carried out by the processor.
  - 2. Disinfection methods, which are normally carried out in the unit to sanitise equipment/tools used in processing and in handling raw material following GMP.
  - **3.** Systems established in the unit to ensure hygienic conditions in various phases of processing egg products.
  - **4.** Periodic checks and other controls effected by the unit after the knowledge of product contamination with scope to guarantee the hygienic condition.
  - **5.** Adequacy or otherwise of the checks, laboratory testing and other controls on raw materials, in-process products and finished products. Whether disinfectant level of water for various activities are properly maintained, checked at regular intervals and records are maintained. Whether the unit has conducted testing of water at the laid down frequency and records are maintained.
  - 6. Whether or not the processing establishment is capable of producing safe egg & egg products.
  - 7. Whether HACCP plan is adequate and HACCP-based procedures are in place as per plan
  - 8. Findings on the possible reasons for complaint.

The Head office of EIA shall communicate the deficiencies, if any, observed during the assessment, to the processor in writing for remedial action.

## **19.7 Dealing with returned consignments**

If the consignment has been brought back to India, it shall be stored in an approved storage. The processor

shall inform the details of the storage of the consignment to the EIA concerned, which in turn shall be informed to EIC.

On receiving the above intimation the following actions shall be taken:

- (a) The local office of EIA shall arrange to get the consignment inspected/tested for organoleptic factors, microbiological factors and chemical factors, as applicable. One composite sample each from every production batch shall be tested for the specific contaminant at two different laboratories. For this purpose, testing shall be done at EIA Laboratory or EIC approved laboratory. The results shall be communicated to the Agency Head Office. The charges for visit and testing shall be payable by the processor as per clause 17.
- (b) If all the samples tested from the brought back consignment show negative results for the specific contaminant(s), the In-charge of EIA concerned may take decision to release the consignment for export to the country other than the country/ union of countries where the consignment had been rejected.

Note: Export Inspection Council where considered necessary may inform results to MoCI as well as EC/importing country.

- (c) If any of the samples tested from the consignment brought back on account of food safety complaint shows positive results, the processor shall dispose of (reprocess or destroy) the consignment in a manner acceptable to In-charge of EIA concerned.
- (d) The schedule of reprocessing shall be furnished to the local Office of EIA by the processor for arranging supervision of reprocessing.
- (e) The processor shall offer the reprocessed consignment for inspection by EIA.
- (f) EIA shall inspect the reprocessed products batch-wise for all parameters as per the sampling plan as given at clause No. 9.1.9 (x).
- (g) The fee for EIA supervision with regard to reprocessing shall be as per clause 17, in addition to the charges towards consignment-wise inspection Testing fee shall be borne by the processor.

Note: Reprocessing is not applicable in case of rejection due to residues of prohibited substances, environmental contamination, etc.

(h) If the reprocessed products are found export worthy on inspection, the lots/batches shall be allowed for export to countries other than the country or union of countries where it had been detained prior to its reprocessing.

Note: In the case of a sample from the returned consignment testing positive for residues, the batches testing positive will not be permitted for exports.

- **19.8** If the following points are satisfactory:
- I. The consignment if brought back, on account of the complaint and tested for the contaminant is found free of the contamination/ defects as evidenced by the test reports/ organoleptic reports.
- **II.** The assessment report indicates that the processing establishment has been maintaining proper hygienic conditions and implementing HACCP.
- **III.** The periodical monitoring conducted by EIA during the past three months indicates satisfactory hygienic conditions in the unit.
- **IV.** Samples drawn during the assessment visit conforms to the requirements.

EIA shall put up the case with relevant papers/reports to the Director (l&QC) with a recommendation for taking up the matter with the foreign health authority for revoking their specific control measures/rapid alert, as the case may be. EIC may make the necessary recommendation to the foreign health authority through half yearly dossiers.

The EIA concerned shall reduce the number of monitoring visits to once in a month, provided at least four fortnightly monitoring visits have been carried out since 'On alert' was imposed. It may be noted that the unit shall continue to be 'On alert' even if recommendation to foreign health authority as above is made, if any, and revocation of 'On alert' would be considered only after ten consecutive consignments have passed and monitoring/supervisory visits during the period are satisfactory. The 'On alert' imposed on the unit shall be revoked only after the approval of the Director (I&QC).

- **19.9** However, if any of the above points are unsatisfactory,
  - i. The consignment, if brought back, is on testing found to be contaminated /defective
  - ii. The assessment report indicates unsatisfactory hygienic conditions in the unit;
  - iii. Samples drawn during assessment visit fail;
  - (a) Production and export to all countries shall be stopped till causes of contamination are properly identified and appropriate corrective actions are taken to prevent recurrence.
  - (b) Processor to show cause within ten days why the approval granted to the establishment may not be withdrawn in the light of the complaint and the findings.
- 19.9.1 Once the processor informs the EIA that corrective actions have been carried out, verification, of the corrective actions, shall be carried out by the EIA. The processor may be allowed to resume production for export only after satisfactory on-site verification of the rectifications of the deficiencies and approval of the Director (I&QC).
- **19.9.2** If the Competent Authority is not satisfied with the reply of the processor as above, or with the corrective action taken and verified as above, the approval granted to the establishment may be withdrawn.
- 19.9.3 After resumption of production, an officer, not below the rank of Technical Officer shall be deputed to such units for a minimum period of ten days extendable up to thirty days for continuous monitoring of the enforcement of various standards relating to the quality control, food hygiene and food safety. The cost of such deputation of EIA officers shall be charged to the units as per clause No. 17 (if working is more than one shift, all shifts should be covered at random).

**Note**: Superintendence as described above will be waived off in case of rejections due to residues, if the unit can prove that the rejection is not due to a cause identified in the processing unit.

- **19.9.4** After resumption of production, the next ten consecutive consignments shall be inspected by the EIA concerned. The consignment wise inspection shall be carried out till such time the ten consecutive consignments are cleared satisfactorily. The Cost of testing shall be borne by the processor. Based on the satisfactory test results, EIA shall allow the consignment produced by the establishment for export. The samples shall be drawn as per the sampling scale as per clause No. 10.1.7(x).
- **19.9.5** The unit shall be taken off from the "ON ALERT" list only after monitoring as per 19.9.3 and testing of consignments are found satisfactory.

Note: In specific cases, if decided by the Competent Authority, there may be deviation in the above procedure.

#### 20 Appeal

- i) Any person aggrieved by the ,-
- (a) decision of the Competent Authority for not to accord approval;
- (b) decision of the Competent Authority to withdraw approval;
- (c) refusal of Competent Authority to issue Health or Veterinary Certificate,

may prefer an appeal within forty- five days from the date on which the decision or order is served on such person to an Appellate Authority appointed by the Central Government.

- ii) At least two-thirds of the total membership of the Appellate Authority shall consist of non-officials members.
- iii) The quorum for any meeting at the Appellate Authority shall be three.
- iv) The appeal shall be disposed of within thirty days of its receipt.

## 21 POWER TO RELAX

In case any situation arises, which is not covered by the executive instructions, EIAs may make a suitable recommendation to EIC for decision by Director (I&QC).

\*\*\*\*\*\*

Annexure I

## APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL (Egg & Egg Products Processing Establishment)

From

To Export Inspection Agency-

Sir,

Please carry out the assessment of our establishment as required under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021 for approval to process Egg & Egg Products for export to all countries including European Union/Non-EU countries.

We furnish below the information regarding the facilities existing in our establishment.

We undertake that our establishment meets the requirements stipulated in Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021 and also the other requirements specified by EIC from time to time.

Please find enclosed herewith online payment receipt No...... dated...... dated...... for Rs...... towards the application fee.

Secti	Section-I: Information			
Α	General			
1	Name and address of the establishment seeking approval (Give Contact Numbers and E-mail, if any)			
2	Name and Addressed of the Registered office of the establishment (Give Contact Numbers and E-mail, if any)			
3	Name of the Chief Executive (MD/Mg. Partner/Proprietor) (Give Contact Numbers and E-mail, if any)			
4	Is the processing plant owned or leased by the applicant	Owned/leased		
5	If leased, name of the plant owner, plant name and address.			
6	Month and Year of Construction			
7	Month and Year of last major alterations			
8	Month and Year of Commercial Production			
9	Approval requested for export to (Countries)	All countries including European Union /		
		Countries other than EU.		
10	Scope of approval Give Name(s) of the product(s).			

11	Additional activities, if any, in the same premise and other than the products mentioned at A.10	
12	Annual production during the previous year	
	(a) Table Eggs	
	(b) Egg Products (Within the scope of approval)	
	(c) Others (specify)	
13	Total exports during the last two	
	years Financial Year	
	Destinations	
	(Countries) Quantity	
	in Metric Tons	
	FOB Value in Rupees in Lakhs.	
14	Whether year round production or seasonal production	
15	Give number of working hours and shifts per day	
16	Give number of working days per week. Specify weekly holidays	
В.	Information on Structure of the Establishment	
17	Give the number of stores for shell eggs.	
18	Whether the egg stores are integrated to the main establishment? If yes, specify the type of storage (ambient or controlled condition) and temperature-humidity of storage.	
19	If separate, indicate the location, address, distance from the establishment, capacity and type of storage (ambient or controlled condition)	
20	Whether the establishment has separate egg washing facilities, well separated from egg breaking and other processing sections?	
21	Is there any separate shell eggs washing facility away from the processing establishment? If yes, give location, address, distance from the establishment, capacity and storage facilities.	
22	Whether egg breaking section is separate from other storage and processing activities	
23	Does the establishment have separate room/section for removing and processing eggshells and other wastes ?	
24	Whether the unit has facilities for filtering the liquid egg products immediately after breaking?	
25	Is there any chill room / chill storage for storage of food products? Give numbers and storage temperatures	
26	Are there storage facilities for table eggs & in-process liquid egg/food products? Give type of storage facility and temperature of storage	

		-		
27	Whether the unit have freezing facility to reduce the temperature of the liquid egg products below -12°C or -18 °C? If yes, specify method and capacity of freezing.			
28	Is there facility for pasteurization of liquid egg products? Give number of pasteurises and their capacities			
29	Is there any facility for stabilisation of egg products? If yes, give details like type of facility, purpose and capacity.			
30	Whether the unit have spray drying facility?-I f yes, give details like type and capacity.			
31	Whether there is packing room for table eggs & for every egg product separate from processing activities and storage?			
32	Is there adequate integrated storage facility for dried/frozen finished egg products? Give details like type of storage, purpose, number of storages and capacity of storage.			
33	Give details like Numbers, type, capacities and registration numbers of vehicles of the establishment of its own for transportation of raw material and finished products	Numbers	Capacity	Regn Nos.
	(a) Refrigerated Vehicle			
	(b) Insulated Vehicles			
	(c) Non-insulated Vehicles			
34	Does the establishment hire outside vehicles? If yes, Give details as above.			
С.	Information about personnel			
35	Give number of veterinarians and technologists available in the establishment			
36	Give name, designation, qualifications and experience of the personnel qualified and responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining HACCP-based procedures.			
37	Give name, designation, qualifications and experience of the veterinarian(s) and technologist(s) supervising the processing and other related operations			
38	Give name, designation, qualifications and experience of the qualified personnel, conducting microbiological and chemical analysis			
39	Give number of supervisors apart from the above, responsible for processing and handling of food products and maintenance of sanitation and hygiene in the establishment and shell eggs production separately.			
40	Give number of male workers in the processing establishment in each shift and at egg washing facilities, if separate.			
41	Give number of female workers in the processing establishment in each shift and at egg washing facilities, if separate.			

A	tion-II: PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND RAW MATERIAL Hygiene Provisions and record keeping in Shell Eggs	Production and handling
1	Give the details of the identified layer farms like name, address, capacity, and distance from the processing establishment, etc. (separate list may be attached) along with location map showing route and distance from the processing establishment, on an A4 paper.	
2	Are these under supervision/controls of the unit to ensure the wholesomeness of the shell eggs procured? Specify.	
3	Are there controls to ensure good farming practices and good veterinary practices?	
4	Are there adequate measures to protect shell eggs production against any contamination	
5	Are there adequate measures to control contamination arising from the air, soil, water, feed, fertilizers, veterinary medicinal products and biocides and the storage, handling and disposal of waste in shell eggs production and associated operations	
6	Are there controls to prevent use of prohibited antibiotics/pharmacological substances and Chemicals?	
7	Are there adequate measures relating to animal health and welfare that have implications for human health, including programmes for the monitoring and control of zoonoses and zoonotic agents in shell eggs production and associated operations?	
8	Is there cleaning and where necessary, disinfecting of facilities used in connection with shell eggs production and associated operations, including facilities used to store and handle feed?	
9	Is there cleaning and where necessary, disinfecting of equipment, containers, crates, vehicles and vessels?	
10	Is the water used potable or clean, where necessary, to prevent contamination?	
11	Are the personnel trained on health risks and the personnel, handling foodstuff in good health?	
12	Is there prevention of animals and pests from causing contamination?	
13	Is the waste and hazardous material handled and stored properly to prevent contamination?	
14	Is there prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases transmissible to humans through food, including taking precautionary measures when introducing new birds and reporting suspected outbreaks of such diseases to the competent authority	

15	Are the samples (feed, water, tissue, shell eggs, etc.) drawn for relevant analyses that have importance to human health and records maintained?	
16	Are there appropriate actions on account of the results of any relevant analysis carried out on samples taken from the birds or other samples that have importance to human health	
17	Is there correct use of feed additives and veterinary medicinal products?	
18	Is there appropriate remedial action when informed of problems identified during official controls	
19	Specify the mode of transport of shell eggs from the farms	
20	Are there records relating to measures put in place to control hazards in an appropriate manner?	
21	Are there records of nature and origin of feed fed to the birds?	
22	Are there records of veterinary medicinal products or other treatments administered to the birds, dates of administration and withdrawal periods?	
23	Are there records of the occurrence of diseases that may affect the safety of egg products	
24	Are there records of other relevant reports on checks carried out on birds or shell eggs	
25	Are there records of the details of employees such as veterinarians and farm technicians, assisting in shell egg production	
В.	Other Food Ingredients/additives/preservatives	
26	Specify the raw material controls exercised by the unit	
27	Specify the additives/ preservatives used by the unit (separate list to be enclosed)	
28	Whether the additives/preservatives are of food grade quality, acceptable to importing country?	

Sectio	Section-III: GENERAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS		
Α.	General requirements for premises and infrastructure		
1.	Premise		
(a)	Whether it has defined curtilage and roads around the building concreted or tarred or turfed?		
(b)	Is it kept clean and maintained in good repair and free from swamps, stagnated water, dumps, rodent harbourage, other animals, environmental contaminations like smoke, objectionable odours, dust, etc., etc.?		
2.	Layout, design, construction, location and size of food premises:		

(a)	Does it permit adequate maintenance, cleaning and/or	
	disinfecting, avoid or minimize air-borne contamination and	
	provide adequate	
	working space to allow for the hygienic	
	performance of all operations?	
(b)	Does it protect against the accumulation of dirt, contact	
(~)	with toxic materials, the shedding of particles into food	
	and the formation of condensation or undesirable mould	
	on surfaces	
(C)	Does it permit good food hygiene practices, including	
( )	protection against contamination and, in particular, pest	
	control	
(d)	Where necessary, does it provide suitable temperature-	
	controlled handling and storage conditions of sufficient	
	capacity for maintaining food at appropriate temperatures	
	and designed to allow those temperatures to be monitored	
	and, where necessary, recorded.	
(e)	Is it kept clean and maintained in good repair and condition?	
3	Lavatories	
(a)	Are there an adequate number of flush lavatories available	
(4)	and connected to an effective drainage system?	
(b)	Are the lavatories opened directly into rooms in which food is	
	handled?	
4	Washing facilities:	
(a)	Are there an adequate number of washbasins available,	
(a)	suitably	
	located and designated for cleaning hands at all entry points	
	and in food handling areas?	
(b)	Are the washbasins for cleaning hands provided with hot and	
()	cold running water, materials for cleaning hands like	
	detergent, disinfectant, etc. and for hygienic drying e.g.	
	single use towels?	
(C)	Are the facilities for washing food separate from the hand-	
	washing facility?	
(d)	Are there feet disinfection facilities like foot dip provide,	
	wherever applicable?	
5	Ventilation:	
(a)	Is there suitable and sufficient means of natural or	
	mechanical ventilation?	
(b)	Is the mechanical airflow from a clean area to a contaminated	
	area?	
(c)	Are the ventilation systems constructed as to enable filters	
	and other parts requiring cleaning or replacement, readily	
L	accessible?	
6	Do the sanitary conveniences have adequate natural or	
L	mechanical ventilation?	
7	Do the premises have adequate natural and/or artificial	
	lighting?	
8	Drainage facilities	
(a)	Are they adequate for the purpose intended?	
(b)	Are they designed and constructed to avoid the	
	risk of contamination.	

<ul> <li>(c) Where drainage channels are fully or partially open, are they designed as to ensure that waste does not flow from a contaminated area towards or into a clean area, in particular an area where foods likely to present a high risk to the final consumer are handled?</li> <li>9 Change room facilities</li> <li>(a) Are adequate separate changing facilities (change room and facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products and processed products?</li> <li>(b) Is there separate facility for male and female workers?</li> <li>(c) Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?</li> <li>(d) Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and wastbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?</li> <li>(e) Whether there is arrangement for</li> <li>(f) Change of footwear</li> <li>(g) Lockable cupboards</li> <li>(h) Collection of solied working?</li> <li>(f) Is there suitable workers?</li> <li>(g) Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover</li> <li>(f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>11 Is there suitable of the workers?</li> <li>12 Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary do food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination?</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>(c) Cliling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interials or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>(d) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>(c) Cliling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interials or appropriate to prevent contamination of dirt and to reduce.</li> </ul>			
contaminated area towards or into a clean area, in particular an area where foods likely to present a high risk to the final consumer are handled?         9       Change room facilities         (a)       Are adequate separate changing facilities (change room and facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products on products?         (b)       Is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c)       Whether changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e)       Whether there is arrangement for         (f)       Cockable cupboards         (ii)       Cockable cupboards         (iii)       Lockable cupboards         (iv)       Collection of solied working clothes         (v)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination?         (ii)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound co	(c)	Where drainage channels are fully or partially open, are they	
an       area where foods likely to present a high risk to the final consumer are handled?         9       Change room facilities         (a)       Are adequate separate changing facilities (change room and facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products and processed products?         (b)       Is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c)       Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layot properly?         (d)       Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e)       Whether there is arrangement for         i)       Change of footwear         ii)       Lockable cupboards         (vi)       Collection of soiled working clothes         (v)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (l)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination?			
area where foods likely to present a high risk to the final consumer are handled?         9       Change room Racilities         (a)       Are adequate separate changing facilities (change room and facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products?         (b)       Is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c)       Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?         (d)       Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with soaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e)       Whether there is arrangement for         1)       Change of footwear         ii)       Keeping street clothes separately         iii)       Lockable cupboards         iv)       Collection of soiled working clothes         v)       Gulleotion of soiled working clothes         v)       Gulleotion of soiled workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)			
consumer are handled?         9       Change room facilities         (a) Are adequate separate changing facilities (change room and facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products and processed products?         (b) Is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c) Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?         (d) Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e) Whether there is arrangement for         i) Change of footwear         ii) Keeping street clothes separately         iii) Lockable cupboards         vi/         vi/         Collection of soiled working clothes         vi/         Vi/ Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there soirabe or foeaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, tradet or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including coparitoes to prevent contamination?			
9       Change room facilities         (a)       Are adequate separate changing facilities (change room and facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products and processed products?         (b)       Is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c)       Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?         (d)       Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e)       Whether there is arrangement for         (i)       Change of footwear         (ii)       Collection of solied working clothes         (vi)       Collection of solied working clothes         (vi)       Collection of solied working clothes         (vi)       Ledgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination?         (ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contaminatinon?         (iii			
<ul> <li>(a) Are adequate separate changing facilities (change room and facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products?</li> <li>(b) Is there separate facility for male and female workers?</li> <li>(c) Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?</li> <li>(d) Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with soaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?</li> <li>(e) Whether there is arrangement for</li> <li>(i) Change of footwear</li> <li>(ii) Lockable cupboards</li> <li>(v) Collection of solled working clothes</li> <li>(v) Gumboots</li> <li>(v) Gumboots</li> <li>(v) Gumboots</li> <li>(v) Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover</li> <li>(f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes or the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?</li> <li>B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed</li> <li>11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>(c) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>(c) Celling: Are the cellings (or, where there are no cellings, the interior surface or the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the appropriate to prevent contamination of dir and to during agents on the part of the rooks are as more food and hygiene practices, including protection against contamination?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> </ul>	•		
facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products and processed products?         (b)       Is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c)       Whether changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (d)       Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins         with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e)       Whether there is arrangement for         i)       Change of footwear         iii)       Lockable cupboards         iv)       Collection of soiled working clothes         v)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         11       Design and layout to premit qood food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iiii)	-	<b>.</b>	
handling raw material, unprocessed products and processed products?         (b) Is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c) Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?         (d) Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with soaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e) Whether there is arrangement for         i) Change of footwear         ii) Keeping street clothes separately         iii) Lockable cupboards         iv) Collection of soiled working clothes         v)         (f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         ii)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and a	(a)		
products?         (b) Is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c) Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?         (d) Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e) Whether there is arrangement for         i) Change of footwear         iii) Lockable cupboards         iv) Collection of soiled working clothes         v) Gumboots         vi) Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10 Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operatons         (a) Floor         ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii) De they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b) Walls         (i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii) De they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b) Walls         (c) Geiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the inte			
(b)       is there separate facility for male and female workers?         (c)       Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?         (d)       Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e)       Whether there is arrangement for         i)       Change of footwear         iii)       Lockable cupboards         ivi)       Collection of soiled working clothes         v)       Gumboots         vi)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         11       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         12       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
<ul> <li>(c) Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?</li> <li>(d) Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with scaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?</li> <li>(e) Whether there is arrangement for</li> <li>i) Change of footwear</li> <li>ii) Change of footwear</li> <li>iii) Lockable cupboards</li> <li>iv) Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>v) Gumboots</li> <li>vi) Gumboots</li> <li>vi) Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover</li> <li>(f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there sotrage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?</li> <li>B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed</li> <li>11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to and the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	(b)		
<ul> <li>layout properly?</li> <li>(d) Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with soaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?</li> <li>(e) Whether there is arrangement for <ol> <li>Change of footwear</li> <li>Keeping street clothes separately</li> <li>Lockable cupboards</li> <li>Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>Collection of soiled working gents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?</li> </ol> </li> <li>B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed</li> <li>Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dit and to </li></ul>	. ,		
<ul> <li>washbasins</li> <li>with soaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?</li> <li>(e) Whether there is arrangement for</li> <li>i) Change of footwear</li> <li>ii) Keeping street clothes separately</li> <li>iii) Lockable cupboards</li> <li>iv) Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>v) Gumboots</li> <li>vi) Gumboots</li> <li>vi) Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover</li> <li>(f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?</li> <li>B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed</li> <li>11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is t impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Is t impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Is t impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling_Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> <td>(0)</td><td>layout properly?</td><td></td></ul>	(0)	layout properly?	
with soaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?         (e)       Whether there is arrangement for         i)       Change of footwear         ii)       Keeping street clothes separately         iii)       Lockable cupboards         iv)       Collection of soiled working clothes         v)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         ii)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-t	(d)		
operable taps?         (e)       Whether there is arrangement for         i)       Change of footwear         ii)       Keeping street clothes separately         iii)       Lockable cupboards         iv)       Collection of soiled working clothes         v)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the more suitable in-house arrangement to launder the more suitable in so thandled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is ti impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is t impervious, non-absorbent, washable and			
<ul> <li>(e) Whether there is arrangement for <ol> <li>Change of footwear</li> <li>Keeping street clothes separately</li> <li>Lockable cupboards</li> <li>Lockable cupboards</li> <li>Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>Gumboots</li> <li>Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover</li> <li>Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> </ol> 10 Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled? B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed 11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations (a) Floor <ol> <li>Is tree surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>Is ti impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>Walls</li> <li>Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>Is to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>Is to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dir</li></ol></li></ul>			
i)       Change of footwear         ii)       Keeping street clothes separately         iii)       Lockable cupboards         iv)       Collection of soiled working clothes         v)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including portection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         ii)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       I	(0)		
<ul> <li>ii) Keeping street clothes separately</li> <li>iii) Lockable cupboards</li> <li>iv) Collection of soiled working clothes</li> <li>v) Gumboots</li> <li>vi) Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover</li> <li>(f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?</li> <li>B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed</li> <li>11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>ii) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>ii) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>ii) Are the surface maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>ii) Are the surface semintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>			
iii)       Lockable cupboards         iv)       Collection of soiled working clothes         v)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or	,	5	
iv)       Collection of soiled working clothes         v)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including portection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?         (c)       Ceiling: Are the ceil	,		
v)       Gumboots         vi)       Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover         (f)       Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?         10       Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washabl			
<ul> <li>vi) Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover</li> <li>(f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?</li> <li>B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed</li> <li>11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is a trimpervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>		5	
<ul> <li>(f) Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?</li> <li>B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed</li> <li>11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor <ul> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Is the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	,		
<ul> <li>working clothes of the workers?</li> <li>10 Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?</li> <li>B. Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed</li> <li>11 Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>ii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>ii) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>ii) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>iii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	,		
areas where food is not handled?         B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         ii)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?         (c)       Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to	(†)		
B.       Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         ii)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         ii)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?         (c)       Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to	10		
prepared, treated or processed         11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         iii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?         (c)       Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to			
11       Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during operations         (a)       Floor         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?         (c)       Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to	В.		
<ul> <li>including protection against contamination between and during operations</li> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	11		
<ul> <li>(a) Floor</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surface maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>		during operations	
<ul> <li>i) clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	(a)	Floor	
<ul> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?</li> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls <ul> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	i)		
materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?         iii)       Do they allow adequate surface drainage?         (b)       Walls         i)       Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?         ii)       Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?         (c)       Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to			
<ul> <li>iii) Do they allow adequate surface drainage?</li> <li>(b) Walls <ul> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	ii)		
<ul> <li>(b) Walls</li> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	;;;)		
<ul> <li>i) Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	,	,	
<ul> <li>easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?</li> <li>ii) Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials         <ul> <li>or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>			
<ul> <li>materials         <ul> <li>or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> </ul> </li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	1)		
<ul> <li>or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>	ii)		
<ul> <li>smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?</li> <li>(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to</li> </ul>			
(c) Ceiling: Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to			
interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to			
and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to	(C)		
		,	
l reduce		•	
		reduce	
condensation, the growth of undesirable mould and the		condensation the growth of undesirable mould and the	
	(d)	shedding of particles? Windows and other openings	

i)	Are they constructed to prevent the accumulation of dirt?	
ii)	Are those, which can be opened to the outside environment,	
	where necessary, fitted with insect-proof screens, which can	
:::)	be easily removed for cleaning?	
iii)	Are, where open windows would result in contamination, kept closed and fixed during production?	
(e)	Are the doors easy to clean and, where necessary, to	
	disinfect and have smooth and non-absorbent surfaces or	
<b>(f</b> )	appropriate to prevent contamination?	
(f)	Surfaces (including surfaces of equipment) Are, in areas where food is handled and in particular those in	
i)	contact with food maintained in a sound condition and are	
	easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
ii)	Are these smooth, washable corrosion-resistant and	
,	non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent	
	contamination	
12	Cleaning facilities	
i)	Are adequate facilities provided, where necessary, for the	
	cleaning, disinfecting and storage of working utensils and equipment?	
ii)	Are these facilities constructed of corrosion-resistant materials,	
")	easy to clean and do they have an adequate supply of hot	
	and cold water?	
iii)	Is adequate provision made, where necessary, for	
	washing shell eggs?	
iv)	Do the every sink or other such facility provided for the	
	washing offood have an adequate supply of hot and/or cold	
	potable water and kept clean and, where necessary, disinfected?	
V)	Are the cleaning agents and disinfectants are stored	
<u> </u>	separately under lock and key?	
<b>C</b>	Transport	
13	Are the conveyances and/or containers used for transporting	
	shell eggs/food kept clean and maintained in good repair and condition to protect food from contamination and are, where	
	necessary, designed and constructed to permit adequate	
	cleaning and/or disinfection?	
14	Are the receptacles in vehicles and/or containers used for	
	transporting anything other than food where it may result in	
45	contamination?	
15	Are the conveyances and/or containers, where used for	
	transporting anything in addition to food or for transporting different foodstuffs at the same time, has effective product	
	separation?	
D	Equipment requirements	
16	Are all the articles, fittings and equipment with which food comes into contact	
i)	effectively cleaned and, where necessary, disinfected at a	
,	frequency sufficient to avoid any risk of contamination?	
ii)	constructed, of such materials and kept in such good order,	
	repair and condition as to minimize any risk of	
	contamination?	

iii)	with the exception of non-returnable containers and packaging, constructed, of such materials and kept in such good order, repair and condition as to enable them to keep clean and, where necessary, disinfected?	
iv)	installed in such a manner that does allow adequate cleaning of the equipment and the surrounding area?	
17 (i)	Is equipment, where necessary, fitted with an appropriate control device such as time, temperature, pressure, flow rate, etc. ?	
(ii)	Are the process control equipment and devices calibrated at regular intervals?	
18	Are the chemical additives, where have to be used to prevent corrosion of equipment and containers, used in accordance with good practice?	
E	Food waste	
19	Are the non-edible by-products and other refuse removed as quickly as possible from rooms where food is present so as to	
	avoid their accumulation?	
20	Are the non-edible by-products and other refuse deposited in closable containers or any other appropriate foot operable container to prevent contamination?	
21	Are the containers made of an appropriate construction, kept in sound condition, easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
22 (i)	Is there adequate provision made for the storage and disposal of food waste, non-edible by-products and other refuse?	
(ii)	Are the refuse stores are designed and managed in such a way as to enable them to keep clean and, where necessary, free of animals and pests?	
23	Is all waste eliminated in a hygienic and environmentally friendly way in accordance with state pollution control board's consent and does not constitute a direct or indirect source of contamination?	
F	Water supply	
24 (i)	Is there documented water management system? Are the outlets identified and serially numbered in the plumbing layout diagram?	
(ii)	Is the water tested as per 98/83/EC or IS:4251 for potability, as applicable?	
25	Is there adequate supply of potable water, which is used whenever necessary to ensure that foodstuffs are not contaminated ( <i>clean</i> <i>water may also be used for external washing</i> )? What is the method of treatment?	
26 (i)	Is the non-potable water circulated in a separate duly identified system, where it is used for fire control, steam production, refrigeration and other similar purposes?	
(ii)	Is the non-potable water connects with, or allows reflux into, potable water systems?	

<b>a-</b> (1)		
27 (i)	Is the recycled water used, if any, in processing or as an ingredient presents a risk of contamination?	
(ii)	Is it of the same standard as potable water, acceptable to the	
(")	competent authority and will not affect wholesomeness of the	
	foodstuff in its finished form?	
28	Is the steam used directly in contact with food likely to contain	
20	substance that presents a hazard to health or likely to	
	contaminate the food?	
29 (i)	Is there appropriate measure to prevent contamination	
(.)	through back suction?	
(ii)	Is water storage tank easily cleanable and protected from	
	outside contamination? State frequency of cleaning water	
	tanks.	
G	Personal hygiene	
30	Is every person working in a food-handling area maintaining	
	a high	
	degree of personal cleanliness and wearing suitable, clean	
	and, where necessary, protective clothing?	
31	Is person suffering from, or being a carrier of a disease likely	
	to be transmitted through food or afflicted, for example, with	
	infected wounds, skin infections, sores or diarrhoea,	
	permitted to handle food or enter any food-handling area in	
	any capacity, if there is any	
	likelihood of direct or indirect contamination? Are the health	
	cards maintained for all employees?	
32	Does any person so affected and employed in the	
	establishment and who is likely to come into contact with	
	food report immediately the illness or symptoms, and if possible their causes, to the	
	processing establishment?	
Н	Provisions applicable to foodstuffs	
33	Does the establishment accept raw materials or ingredients,	
00	other than food, or any other material used in processing	
	products, even though they are known to be, or might	
	reasonably be expected to be, contaminated with parasites,	
	pathogenic microorganisms or toxic, decomposed or foreign	
	substances to such an extent that, even after the	
	establishment applies normal hygienic sorting and/or	
	preparatory or processing procedures, the final product	
	would be unfit for human consumption?	
34	Are the raw materials and all ingredients stored in the	
	premises	
	kept in appropriate conditions designed to prevent	
	harmful deterioration and protect them from contamination?	
25		
35	At all stages of production, processing and distribution, is the food protected against any contamination likely to render the	
	food unfit for human consumption, injurious to health or	
	contaminated in such	
	a way that it would be unreasonable to expect it to be	
	consumed in that state?	
36	Pest control	
(i)	Are adequate documented procedures in place to control	
(')	pests?	
(ii)	Whether bait map showing serially numbered bait	
()	stations provided?	

(iii)	Are adequate procedures in place to prevent domestic	
()	animals from having access to places where food is prepared,	
	handled or stored?	
37	Storage conditions	
	Are the raw materials, food ingredients, intermediate products	
	and finished products likely to support the reproduction of	
	pathogenic microorganisms or the formation of toxins, kept at	
	temperatures that might result in a risk to health?	
38	Does the establishment have suitable rooms for manufacturing, handling and wrapping processed foodstuffs,	
	large enough for separate storage of raw materials from	
	processed material and sufficient separate refrigerated	
	storage?	
39	Are the foodstuffs, where held or served at chilled	
	temperatures, cooled as quickly as possible following the	
	heat-processing stage or final preparation stage when no heat process is applied, to a temperature, which does not	
	result in a risk to health?	
I	Wrapping and packaging of foodstuffs	
40	Is the material used for wrapping and packaging a source of	
	contamination?	
41	Are the wrappings and packing materials stored in such a	
10	manner that they are exposed to a risk of contamination?	
42	Are wrapping and packaging operations carried out so as to	
	avoid contamination of the products? (Where appropriate and in particular	
	in the case of cans and glass jars, the integrity of the	
	container's construction and its cleanliness must be	
	assured.)	
43	Is the wrapping and packaging material re-used for	
	foodstuffs easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect? Heat treatment	
J		
44	Does the heat treatment process used to process an unprocessed product or to process further a processed	
	product:	
(i)	raise every particle of the product treated to a given	
	temperature for a given period of time?	
(ii)	prevent the product from becoming contaminated	
	during the process?	
45 (i)	Does the process employed achieve the desired objectives?	
(ii)	Are the main relevant parameters (particularly temperature,	
	pressure, sealing and microbiology), checked regularly including by the use of automatic devices?	
46	Does the process used conform to an internationally	
	recognized standard (for example, pasteurization, heat	
	treatment, etc.)?	
K	Maintenance	
47	Is there appropriate maintenance schedule for	
	maintaining infrastructure and equipment facilities and records thereof?	
48	Whether all equipment labelled and marked?	
L	Training	
49	Are the food handlers supervised and instructed and/or	
	trained in food hygiene matters commensurate with their	

1		
50	Have the persons those responsible for the development and	
	maintenance of the procedure for the operation of relevant	
	guides	
	received adequate training in the application of the	
	HACCP principles?	
51	Are the persons those responsible for compliance	
•	with the requirements of national law trained?	
М	Testing facility	
52	Is there in-house testing facility for analysis of raw materials, in-	
52	process samples, finished products, hygiene and sanitation control	
_	samples, etc.?	
F	Thawing (if required)	
53	Is the thawing of foodstuffs undertaken in such a way as to	
	minimize the risk of growth of pathogenic microorganisms or	
	the formation of toxins in the foods?	
54	During thawing, are the foods subjected to temperatures that	
54	would result in a risk to health?	
55	Is the run-off liquid from the thawing process, which may	
	present a risk to health, drained adequately?	
56	Following thawing, is the food handled in such a manner as	
	to minimize the risk of growth of pathogenic microorganisms	
	or the formation of toxins?	

A       Application of the Identification Mark         1       Is the Identification mark and details of the approved establishment applied before the product leaves the establishment?         a)       Are the consignments of egg products, destined not for retail but for use as an ingredient in the manufacture of another product, have label giving the temperature at which the egg products must be maintained and the period during which conservation may thus be assured?         b)       In the case of liquid egg products, does the label referred to in point <ul> <li>(a) above, also bear the words: "non-pasteurized liquid egg to betreated at place of destination" and indicates the date and hour of breaking?</li> </ul> 2       Is new mark applied to a product after further processing in another approved establishment with the approval number of the establishment where these operations take place?         B       Form of the Identification Mark         3       Are marks legible and indelible, and the characters easily decipherable? Is It clearly displayed for the competent authorities?         4       Does the mark indicate the name of the country in which the establishment is located?         C       Method of Marking         5       Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or
but for use as an ingredient in the manufacture of another product, have label giving the temperature at which the egg products must be maintained and the period during which conservation may thus be assured?         b)       In the case of liquid egg products, does the label referred to in point         (a) above, also bear the words: "non-pasteurized liquid egg - to betreated at place of destination" and indicates the date and hour of breaking?         2       Is new mark applied to a product after further processing in another approved establishment with the approval number of the establishment where these operations take place?         B       Form of the Identification Mark         3       Are marks legible and indelible, and the characters easily decipherable? Is It clearly displayed for the competent authorities?         4       Does the mark indicate the name of the country in which the establishment is located?         C       Method of Marking         5       Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or
<ul> <li>in point         <ul> <li>(a) above, also bear the words: "non-pasteurized liquid egg - to betreated at place of destination" and indicates the date and hour of breaking?</li> </ul> </li> <li>Is new mark applied to a product after further processing in another approved establishment with the approval number of the establishment where these operations take place?</li> <li><b>B</b> Form of the Identification Mark         <ul> <li>Are marks legible and indelible, and the characters easily decipherable? Is It clearly displayed for the competent authorities?</li> <li>4 Does the mark indicate the name of the country in which the establishment is located?</li> <li><b>C</b> Method of Marking             <ul> <li>5 Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or</li> </ul> </li> </ul></li></ul>
another approved establishment with the approval number of the establishment where these operations take place?         B       Form of the Identification Mark         3       Are marks legible and indelible, and the characters easily decipherable? Is It clearly displayed for the competent authorities?         4       Does the mark indicate the name of the country in which the establishment is located?         C       Method of Marking         5       Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or
<ul> <li>3 Are marks legible and indelible, and the characters easily decipherable? Is It clearly displayed for the competent authorities?</li> <li>4 Does the mark indicate the name of the country in which the establishment is located?</li> <li>C Method of Marking</li> <li>5 Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or</li> </ul>
decipherable? Is It clearly displayed for the competent authorities?         4       Does the mark indicate the name of the country in which the establishment is located?         C       Method of Marking         5       Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or
which the establishment is located?         C       Method of Marking         5       Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or
5 Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or
the packaging, or printed on a label affixed to the product, the wrapping or the packaging depending on the presentation of different products of animal origin?
6 Is the mark an irremovable tag of resistant material?

D	HACCP-based Procedures (Hazard analysis and	
	critical control points)	
7	Are the HACCP principles in place, implemented and maintained?	
8	The HACCP principles	
a)	Are the hazards, if any, need to be prevented, eliminated or	
	reduced to acceptable levels identified appropriately?	
b)	Are the critical control points at the step or steps at which	
,	control is essential to prevent or eliminate a hazard or to	
	reduce it to acceptable levels identified appropriately?	
c)	Are the critical limits at critical control points which separate	
	acceptability from unacceptability for the prevention, elimination or reduction of identified hazards established	
	appropriately?	
d)	Are the monitoring procedures at critical control points	
u)	established and implemented effectively?	
e)	Are the corrective actions when monitoring indicates that a	
	critical control point is not under control established?	
f)	Are the procedures, which need to be carried out regularly, to	
	verify that the measures outlined in (a) to (e) above are	
	working effectively, established?	
g)	Are the documents and records commensurate with the	
	nature and size of the food business to demonstrate the effective application of the measures outlined in (a) to (f)	
	above established?	
9	Are the procedure reviewed when any modification is made	
	in the product, process, or any step to make the necessary	
	changes to it?	
10	Is the evidence of compliance with HACCP principles	
44	furnished to the competent authority?	
11	Are the documents up-to-date at all times?	
12	Are the documents and records retained for an appropriate period?	
13	Traceability of shell eggs procurement:	
	Do the procedures guarantee that each lot of shell eggs	
	accepted onto premises:	
(a)	is properly identified?	
(b)	is accompanied by the relevant information from the holding of	
	provenance controlled / supervised by the	
	processing establishment?	
(c)	come from a holding or an area subject to a movement	
	prohibition or other restriction for reasons of animal or public health, except when the competent authority so permits?	
(d)	is clean?	
(u) (e)	is fit for consumption, as far as the food business operator	
	can judge?	
(f)	is in a satisfactory state?	
14	In the event of failure to comply with any of the requirements	
	listed under point 13 (a to f) above, is it notified to the	
	approved technologist and took appropriate measures?	
E)	Food Chain Information	
15	Does the processing establishment is accepting shell eggs	
	without request and relevant food safety information, contained in the records kept at the holding of provenance,	
	such as;	
1		

(i)	the status of the holding of provenance or the regional animal health status?	
(ii)	the health status of shell eggs supplied to the establishment?	
(iii)	veterinary medicinal products or other treatments administered to the animals within a relevant period and with a withdrawal period greater than zero, together with their dates of administration and withdrawal periods?	
(iv)	the occurrence of diseases that may affect the safety of eggs & egg products?	
(v)	the results, if they are relevant to the protection of public health, of any analysis carried out on samples taken from the birds or other samples taken to diagnose diseases that may affect the safety of eggs & egg products, including samples taken in the framework of the monitoring and control of zoonoses and residues?	
(vi)	relevant reports about previous ante -and post-mortem inspections of birds from the same holding of provenance including, in particular, reports from the veterinarian?	
(vii)	production data, when this might indicate the presence of disease?	
(viii)	the name and address of the veterinarian attending the holding of provenance?	
16	If any lot of shell eggs arrives at the processing establishment without food chain information, is it notified to the approved technologist immediately?	
17	Are the shell eggs processed with the permission of the approved technologist?	

•	n-V: SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS	
4	Eggs Handling	
1	Are shell eggs kept clean, dry, free of extraneous odour, effectively protected from shocks and out of direct sunshine at the producer's premises / poultry farm until dispatch to the processing establishment?	
2	Are the shell egg stored and transported at a temperature, preferably constant, which is best suited to assure optimal conservation of their hygiene properties?	
3	Are the shell eggs delivered to the processing establishment immediately after laying?	
В	Egg Products Processing	
4	Requirements for Establishments	
	Does the establishment for the manufacture of egg product is constructed, laid out and equipped, ensure separation of the following operations?	
a)	Washing, drying and disinfecting dirty eggs, where carried out;	
b)	Breaking eggs, collecting their contents and removing parts of shells and membranes	
c)	Operations other than those referred to in points 1 and 2 above.	
5	Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Egg Products	
	Do the raw materials used to manufacture egg products comply with the following?	
a)	Are the shells of shell eggs used in the manufacture of egg products fully developed and contain no breaks?	
b)	Are the cracked ones broken immediately?	

c)	Is the liquid egg obtained from an approved establishment,	
	as raw material, preclude contamination as it is handled and	
	stored as per hygiene requirements for manufacture of egg	
6	products (Liquid egg)?	
6	Special Hygiene Requirements for the Manufacture of Egg Products during production, handling and	
	storage of egg products, to avoid any contamination	
a)	Are the eggs clean and dry before breaking?	
b)(i)	Are eggs broken in a manner that minimize contamination?	
(ii)	Is the breaking operation adequately separated from	
	other operations?	
(iii)	Are the cracked eggs processed as soon as possible?	
c)(i)	Are the eggs other than those of hens, turkeys or guinea fowl handled and processed separately?	
(ii)	Are all equipment cleaned and disinfected before	
	processing of hens', turkeys' and guinea fowls' eggs is	
	resumed?	
d)	Are the egg contents obtained either by the centrifuging /	
	crushing of eggs or by centrifuging the remains of egg whites from empty shells for human consumption?	
e)(i)	After breaking, does each particle of the liquid egg undergo	
E)(I)	processing as quickly as possible to eliminate	
	microbiological hazards or to reduce them to an acceptable	
	level?	
(ii)	Does a batch that has been insufficiently processed undergo	
	processing again immediately in the same establishment,	
	rendering the reprocessing fit for human consumption?	
(iii)	Where a batch is found unfit for human consumption, it is	
	denatured to ensure that it is not used for human	
n	consumption?	
f)	Is egg white, intended for the manufacture of dried or	
	crystallized albumin processed or does it undergo subsequent heat treatment?	
g)	If processing is not carried out immediately after breaking, is	
9/	liquid egg stored either frozen or at a temperature of not	
	more than 4°C?	
h)	Does the storage period at 4°C before processing exceed 48	
	hours? (The requirements do not apply to products to be de-	
	sugared, if de-sugaring process is performed as soon as	
	possible.)	
i)	Are the products that have not been stabilized so as to keep	
:)	at room temperature cooled to not more than 4 °C?	
j)	Are the products for freezing frozen immediately after processing?	
7	Analytical Specifications	
a)	Does the concentration of 3-OH-butyric acid exceed 10	
	mg/kg in the dry matter of the unmodified egg product?	
b)	Does the lactic acid content of raw material used to	
~/	manufacture egg products exceed 1 g/kg of dry matter? (For	
	fermented products, this value may be the one recorded	
	before the fermentation process)	
c)	Does the quantity of eggshell remains, egg membranes and	
, í	any other particles in the processed egg product exceed 100	
	mg/kg of egg product?	

### Section-VI: Any other relevant information:

Yours faithfully,

Signature Name Designation

Place : Date :

#### Company Seal

Check list of enclosures:

- (1) Prescribed fee in the form of online fee receipt.
- (2) HACCP Manual (including Organisational Chart of the establishment, Sanitary Standard Operating Procedures, process flow chart (s) with product description, manufacturing details in each step, Self-Residue Monitoring Plan.)
- (3) Attested copy of Potability certificate for water (Directive 98/83/EC or IS:4251, as applicable)
- (4) Location and Layout plan of the establishment (site plan and building plan in A-4 size), showing all infrastructure and equipment facilities
- (5) Layout showing the process/product flow, personnel flow, water flow (Indicating serially numbered water taps) and effluent flow, on A4 size paper separately, in evidence of meeting food safety requirements
- (6) Bait map showing serially numbered bait stations
- (7) Certified Copy of the legal identify of establishment
- (8) Certified copy of Lease Deed, if applicable
- (9) List of identified layer farms meeting the minimum requirements specified at I C from which the establishment intend to procure eggs for processing along with details like address, and distance from the processing establishment
- (10) Bio-data of technologist(s)
- (11) Guarantee and undertaking
- (12) Attested copy of the consent letter issued by the State Pollution Control Board.
- (13) Attested copy of the order allotting Importer-Exporter Code (IEC) Number.
- (14) List of additives/ preservatives used in the
- (15) Attested / certified copy of FSSAI license.
- processing.

Note:

*a)* In case where a non-EU approved establishment submits application for the approval to process egg products for exports to the EU countries, the documents, which were submitted earlier, need not be submitted again, if there is no change.

Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

Annexure IA

# Undertaking

# (To be submitted on company's letterhead along with application for approval of processing establishment.)

Ref. No. :

То

The Export Inspection Agency -----, (address)

Sub: Application for approval processing establishment.

Sir,

With reference to our application ref. No. ------ dated -----, we hereby undertake the following in respect of the processing of Egg & Egg Products in our establishment.

We handle, process, store and transport Egg & Egg Products under proper hygienic conditions so as to meet the health requirements laid down by the Government of India/Importing Countries.

HACCP system has been established and implemented by us.

We use only approved disinfectants for water at acceptable level to wash, dip or spray the egg products and carry out checks on water in line with EC recommendations (98/83/EC) / or as per IS 4251 (in case of non EU)

Level of additives, where applicable, is monitored in accordance with the requirements of the importing country.

Yours faithfully,

Signature of Authorized Signatory Name : Designation : Date : Place:

Strike whichever is not applicable.

Date:

#### Annexure IB

#### Guarantee

(To be submitted on company's letterhead along with application for approval of processing establishments to the concerned EIA)

Ref. No. :

Date:

То

The Export Inspection Agency-----, (address)

## Sub: Guarantee for approval of processing establishment by EIA

Sir,

In case, grant of approval to our establishment, we hereby guarantee the following:

HACCP that has been established and implemented by us shall be monitored and maintained continuously through out the food chain.

We will not obtain Health Certificates for our export consignments from authorities other than the Export Inspection Agency- .

We will not use semi-processed or processed egg products coming from an unapproved establishment.

Level of additives, where applicable, is monitored in accordance with the requirements of the importing country.

We shall provide to the Competent Authority and its representatives free access, at all times, to all parts of the establishment and to the records pertaining to production/quality of products being processed by us.

If the results of checks carried out by us or any information at the disposal of our personnel reveal the risk of health or suggest that such a risk might exist, we shall inform you immediately and take corrective actions under your official supervision.

We shall not carry out activities other than scope of approval without prior approval by you.

We will not store the Egg & Egg Products of the other approved establishments in our premises without prior permission from the EIA concerned. We will not store any product of an unapproved establishment.

We will not misuse the CFEs issued to us and will maintain proper records of the same.

You may withdraw the approval granted to our establishment for processing of Egg & Egg Products in case of violation of any of the above guarantees by us.

Signature of the Head of Production (Name and

Place : designation) Date :

Place: Date :

Counter signature of Chief Executive Officer of the approved establishment (Name and designation)

#### Annexure IC

## GENERAL HYGIENE PROVISIONS FOR PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND ASSOCIATED OPERATIONS

#### I. Hygiene provisions

- 1. As far as possible, food business operators are to ensure that shell eggs are protected against contamination, having regard to any processing that shell eggs will subsequently undergo.
- Notwithstanding the general duty laid down above, food business operators are to comply with appropriate importing countries and national legislative provisions relating to the control of hazards in primary production and associated operations, including:
  - a) measures to control contamination arising from the air, soil, water, feed, fertilizers, veterinary medicinal products, and biocides and the storage, handling and disposal of waste; and
  - b) measures relating to animal health and welfare that have implications for human health, including programmes for the monitoring and control of zoonoses and zoonotic agents.
- 3. Food business operators producing poultry shell eggs are to take adequate measures, as appropriate:
  - a) to keep any facilities used in connection with primary production and associated operations, including facilities used to store and handle feed, clean and, where necessary after cleaning, to disinfect them in an appropriate manner;
  - b) to keep clean and, where necessary after cleaning, to disinfect, in an appropriate manner, equipment, containers, crates, vehicles and vessels;
  - c) as far as possible to ensure the cleanliness of poultry;
  - d) to use potable water, or clean water, whenever necessary to prevent contamination;
  - e) to ensure that staff handling foodstuffs are in good health and undergo training on health risks;
  - f) as far as possible to prevent animals and pests from causing contamination;
  - g) to store and handle waste and hazardous substances so as to prevent contamination;
  - h) to prevent the introduction and spread of contagious diseases transmissible to humans through food, including by taking precautionary measures when introducing new animals and reporting suspected outbreaks of such diseases to the competent authority;
  - i) to take account of the results of any relevant analyses carried out on samples taken from animals or other samples that have importance to human health; and
  - j) to use feed additives and veterinary medicinal products correctly, as required by the relevant legislation.
- 4. Food business operators are to take appropriate remedial action when informed of problems identified during official controls.

#### II. Record-keeping

1. Food business operators are to keep and retain records relating to measures put in place to control hazards in an appropriate manner and for an appropriate period, commensurate with the nature and size of the food business. Food business operators are to make relevant information contained in these records available to the competent authority and receiving food business operators on request.

- 2. Food business operators producing poultry shell eggs are, in particular, to keep records on:
- a) the nature and origin of feed fed to the animals;
- b) veterinary medicinal products or other treatments administered to the animals, dates of administration and withdrawal periods;
- c) the occurrence of diseases that may affect the safety of products of animal origin;
- d) the results of any analyses carried out on samples taken from animals or other samples taken for diagnostic purposes, that have importance for human health; and
- e) any relevant reports on checks carried out on animals or products of animal origin.

3. The food business operators may be assisted by other persons, such as veterinarians and farm technicians, with the keeping of records.

## III. Recommendations guides to layer farms for good hygiene practice

#### Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

1. The guides should contain guidance on good hygiene practice for the control of hazards in shell egg & egg production and associated operations.

2. Guides to good hygiene practice should include appropriate information on hazards that may arise in primary production and associated operations and actions to control hazards, including relevant measures set out in importing countries and national legislation. Examples of such hazards and measures may include:

a) the control of contamination such as mycotoxins, heavy metals, radioactive material and control of environmental contaminant like dioxin and dioxin- like PCB;

b) the use of water, organic waste and fertilizers;

c) the correct and appropriate use of plant protection products and biocides and their traceability;

d) the correct and appropriate use of veterinary medicinal products and feed additives and their traceability;

e) the preparation, storage, use and traceability of feed;

f) the proper disposal of dead animals, waste and litter;

g) protective measures to prevent the introduction of contagious diseases transmissible to humans through food, and any obligation to notify the competent authority;

h) procedures, practices and methods to ensure that food is produced, handled, packed, stored and transported under appropriate hygienic conditions, including effective cleaning and pest-control;

i) measures relating to the cleanliness of production animals;

j) measures relating to record keeping.

#### Annexure ID

# REQUIRMENTS FOR APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENT FOR PROCESSING EGG & EGG PRODUCTS FOR EXPORT

#### 1. Surroundings

- I. The premises shall be kept clean and maintained in good repair and condition. shall have defined curtilage.
- II. All the roads in the premises shall be concreted/ tarred or turfed to prevent wind blown dust.
- III. There shall not be any swamps, stagnant water or signs of any rodent harbourage inside the premises.
- IV. The surroundings shall be reasonably free from objectionable odours, smokes, dust and other contaminants.

### 2. Constructions and Layout.

I. The immediate surrounding of the building shall be tarred/ concerted to prevent contamination from the surroundings.

- II. The establishment shall be housed in a building of permanent nature affording sufficient protection from the environment and shall be of sufficient size for the work to be carried out under hygienic conditions. The design and layout shall be such as to preclude contamination.
- III. The layout of different sections shall be such as to facilitate smooth and orderly flow of work and to prevent possible cross contamination and backtracking. All the egg products handling areas shall be separate from areas used for residential purpose.
- IV. There shall be adequate lighting and ventilation and light fixtures shall be protected with proper covering.
- V. The layout shall ensure sufficient space in different sections for machinery, equipment, personnel etc. without congestion.
- VI. The building shall provide sufficient protection against the entry and harbourage of rodent, insects, birds, other animals etc.
- VII. All the entry points shall have suitable air curtains or other suitable arrangements to prevent the entry of flies.
- VIII. Wood shall not be used in the factory, except inside the cold storage.
- IX. Non –operative areas inside the establishment shall be properly cordoned off to avoid possible crosscontamination.

#### 3. Egg receiving section.

There shall be a raised platform for receiving the material and the sides and roof of the platform shall be sufficiently protected from extraneous contamination.

#### 4. Workers entry points.

- I. Suitable washing and sanitizing facilities for feet and hands shall be provided at the entry points.
- II. The washbasins shall be provided with foot operable taps or non-hand operable taps.
- III. Liquid soaps, disinfectants, nailbrushes, single use towels / hand dryers etc. shall be provided in sufficient quantities at all entry points.
- IV. Waste bins provided for collecting used towels shall be of foot-operated type.

#### 5. Ceiling walls and floors.

- I. The floor of the processing areas shall be smooth, impermeable and easy to clean and disinfect. There shall be no water stagnation on the floor. The floor shall have sufficient slope opposite to the flow of work or side ways.
- II. The wall to floor and wall-to-wall junctions shall be rounded off to facilitate easy cleaning.
- III. The walls should be durable, smooth, light coloured and easy to clean and disinfect.
- IV. The walls should not have projections and the entire fitting on the wall shall be made in such a way so as

#### Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

to clean and disinfect them easily. If possible, the electric switches or other fittings shall be fixed in other areas where no handling of egg product is carried out.

- V. The ceiling shall be free from cracks and open joints and shall be smooth and easy to clean.
- VI. If structural elements or fittings are suspended below the ceiling, suitable protection shall be given to prevent falling of debris, dust or droppings.

#### 6. Doors, windows and ventilators.

- I. All the doors shall be tight fitting and the windows and ventilators shall have fly proofing nets to prevent the entry of flies.
- II. All doors and windows shall be durable and made of corrosion resistant material and windowsills, if any, shall slope inwards. The windows/ ventilators shall be constructed at least one meter above the floor.
- III. The doors shall be of self-closing type .
- IV. Mechanical ventilation/ exhaust fans shall be provided in areas were stagnation of air, condensation of fluid etc. are present
- V. The opening of ventilation/ exhaust fan shall be provided with suitable fly proofing system.

#### 7. Drainage

- I. There shall be adequate drainage facility and slope of the drainage shall be opposite to the flow of work/ material.
- II. The open end of the drainage shall be protected against the entry of rodents.
- III. The drains shall be of adequate size having sufficient slope for easy cleaning.

#### 8. Tables, utensils, equipments and machineries

- I. All the utensils and equipments shall be made of non-corrodible material and shall be smooth without cracks and crevices and easy to clean and disinfect.
- II. All food contact surfaces shall be free from rust and paints.
- III. Suitable arrangements shall be made to drain the water from the tables directly into the drainage without falling on the floor.
- IV. Freezing equipments shall be suitable to freeze egg products and shall achieve the required core temperature within the stipulated time. The equipments shall be fitted with necessary gauges to indicate the temperature, pressure etc. The recording devices shall be calibrated at specified intervals.
- V. Pasteurisers of suitable capacity having capability to maintain required temperatures and time shall be provided with automatic calibrated temperature devices
- VI. The mechanical egg-breaking machine, if provided, shall be smooth, made up of non-corrosive material and easy to clean and disinfect.
- VII. Egg store rooms and powder store rooms shall be clean having smooth floor, walls and roof and shall have suitable mechanism to control the temperature.
- VIII. Spray drying facility shall be equipped with approved air filters and the food contact surfaces shall be smooth, easy to clean and made up of no-corrosive material

#### 9. Chill rooms, cold storages.

- I. Chill rooms/storage tanks having adequate size with mechanical refrigeration system to maintain temperature at the required level (0 c to 4 c) shall be provided in the processing section.
- II. The cold storage shall have suitable refrigeration system to maintain the product temperature below 18°C.
- III. The floor, ceiling and walls of the cold storage and other storage rooms shall be smooth and easy to clean and disinfect.
- IV. Proper steps shall be taken to avoid contamination of the materials stored.

V. There shall be adequate lighting with protective covers.

## 10. Change rooms and toilets

- I. Adequate number of change rooms for workers shall be provided for high risk and law risk areas.
- II. The change rooms shall be of adequate size having smooth washable walls and floors.
- III. There shall be flush lavatory and the lavatories shall not open directly to the working area.
- IV. The toilets shall have self-closing doors and proper fly proofing system.
- V. The change rooms shall have foot-operated washbasin provided with adequate soap, nail brushes and single used towels.
- VI. There shall be a foot operated waste bin to collect the used towels.
- VII. There shall be lockable cupboards and facility for keeping gumboots, shoes and chapels inside the change room.
- VIII. Suitable arrangements shall be made by the establishment to launder the working clothes of the workers.

## 11.Store rooms.

- I. There shall be separate stores for wet and dry items and the chemicals/ disinfectants should be properly labelled.
- II. Packing material store shall be of adequate size with proper fly and dust proofing system
- III. Cartons shall be kept on cleanable pallets other than wood, away from the walls and covered properly. There shall be enough space for a person to walk around.
- IV. Pest and rodent control measures shall also extend to the storerooms.

## 12.Water.

- I. Water used in the factory shall be of potable nature and shall meet the requirements of EC Directives No. 98/83/EC or IS : 4251 as the case may be.
- II. Potable water shall be used also for cleaning utensils, machinery, tables etc.
- III. A suitable water management system shall be followed and this shall include use of plumbing diagrams showing the entire reticulation of the water, identifying each tap with consecutive numbers.
- IV. Water store tank, both ground level and overhead, should be protected and cleaned regularly.
- V. The taps having hose connections shall be fitted with non- return valves

## 13.Personal Hygiene

- I. The employees engaged in processing activities shall be free from communicable diseases, open sores and wounds.
- II. They shall be medically examined periodically and shall maintain individual health cards issued by an approved medical officer showing that they are fit to handle food products and suitable to work in egg processing plant.
- III. Prophylactic injections shall be administered to the employees and record maintained thereof.
- IV. Communicable diseases in their homes to be notified and the employees shall be medically examined after each absence due to illness.
- V. All workers shall be provided with sufficient sets of clean work dress and headgears.
- VI. A person shall be made responsible for maintenance of personal hygiene of the workers.

## 15.In-house laboratory

I. The establishment shall have a well-equipped in house laboratory for testing microbiological and other

chemical parameters.

II. The testing shall be done by qualified technologist (s) approved by the Competent Authority

#### 16.Transportation.

- I. The establishment shall have suitable and adequate facilities for the transportation of raw material, finished products etc.
- II. The food contact surfaces of the vehicles shall be smooth made of non-corrosive material and easy to clean and disinfect. They shall be cleaned properly before loading and after unloading and the records maintained thereof.

#### 17.Maintenance.

- I. There shall be a documented procedure for maintenance of all sections, equipments, machineries etc.
- II. The machineries/ equipments shall be marked with suitable identification numbers.

Annexure IIA

#### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – KOCHI / MUMBAI / CHENNAI/KOLKATA (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## ADEQUACY AUDIT for scrutiny of application and HACCP based food safety management system document

Name of the processing establishment Address of the processing establishment	: M/s. :
Address of the Regd. Office	District: State: Country: India. Ph. Fax: E.mail: :
	District: State: Country: India. Ph. Fax: E.mail:
Scope of assessment	: Adequacy audit of document to adjudge suitability of the infrastructure and equipment facilities of the establishment for processing, handling and storage of Egg & Egg Products and HACCP based food safety management system.

Details of Adequacy audit (HACCP document must be audited by an official having adequate knowledge of HACCP)

Scrutiny of application

HACCP document

Please find enclosed audit observations on desk audit of application and/or HACCP based FSM system, submitted for kind perusal and further necessary action.

Signature of Auditor Name Designation Organization Date

Annexure IIB

## EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – KOCHI / MUMBAI / CHENNAI/KOLKATA/DELHI (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# AUDIT OBSERVATIONS SHEET

Scope:\_\_\_\_\_(e.g. Adequacy audit, HACCP audit, Assessment, etc.)

S.No.	Reference	Observations	Remarks

Recommendations of the auditor:

Signature of Auditor Name Designation Organization Date

Annexure IIIA

### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – KOCHI / MUMBAI / CHENNAI/KOLKATA /DELHI (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

## ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND EQUIPMENT FACILITIES

Name of the	: M/s.			
processing establishment				
Address of the	Address:			
processing	District:			
establishment	State:			
	Country: India.			
	Ph.			
	Fax:			
	E-mail:			
Address of the Regd. Office	Address:			
	District:			
	State:			
	Country: India.			
	Ph. Fax:			
	E-mail:			
Scope of assessment				
Date(s) of assessment	On-site verificati	on to adjudge suitabilit	v of the infra	structure and
		es of the establishment		
	storage of Egg &			
Opening Meeting Location and date				
Closing Meeting Location and date				
Name & Qualification of IDP	Designation	Organization	Opening	Closing
members			Meeting	Meeting
			(Sign)	(Sign)
Name of Representative(s)	Designation	Organization	Opening	Closing
of the establishment	Ū		Meeting	Meeting
			(Sign)	(Sign)

Sectio	on-I: Information	· · ·
Α	General	
1	Name of the Chief Executive (MD/Mg. Partner/Proprietor) (Give Contact Numbers and E-mail, if any)	
2	Is the processing plant owned or leased by the applicant	Owned/leased
3	If leased, name of the plant owner, plant name and address.	
4	Month and Year of Construction	
5	Month and Year of last major alterations	
6	Month and Year of Commercial Production	
7	Approval requested for export to (Countries)	All countries including European Union / Countries other than EU.
8	Scope of approval. Name(s) of the product(s).	
9	Additional activities, if any, in the same premise and other than the products mentioned above.	
10	Annual production during the previous year (a) Table Eggs (b) Egg Products (Within the scope of approval) (c) Others (specify)	
11	Total exports during the last two years Financial Year Destinations (Countries) Quantity in Metric Tons FOB Value in Rupees in Lakhs.	
12	Whether all year production or seasonal production	
13	Number of working hours and shifts per day	
14	Number of working days per week. Specify weekly holiday	
В.	Information on Structure of the Establishment	
15	Number of stores for shell eggs.	
16	Whether the egg stores are integrated to the main establishment? If yes, specify the type of storage (ambient or controlled condition) and temperature-humidity of storage.	
17	If separate, indicate the location, address, distance from the establishment, capacity and type of storage (ambient or controlled condition)	
18	Whether the establishment has separate egg washing facilities, well separated from egg breaking and other processing sections?	
19	Is there any separate shell eggs washing facility away from the processing establishment? If yes, specify location, address, distance from the establishment, capacity and storage facilities.	

	Documents	NO. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issu
20	Whether egg breaking section is separate from other storage and processing activities	
21	Does the establishment have separate room/section for removing and processing eggshells and other wastes?	
22	Whether the unit has facilities for filtering the liquid egg products immediately after breaking?	
23	Is there any chill room / chill storage for storage of food products? Specify numbers and storage temperatures.	
24	Are there storage facilities for in-process liquid egg/food products? Specify type of storage facility and temperature of storage	
25	Whether the unit have freezing facility to reduce the temperature of the liquid egg products below -12°C or -18 °C? If yes, specify method and capacity of freezing.	
26	Is there facility for pasteurisation of liquid egg products? Specify number of pasteurises and their capacities.	
27	Is there any facility for stabilisation of egg products? If yes, give details like type of facility, purpose and capacity.	
28	Whether the unit have spray-drying facility? If yes, give details like type and capacity.	
29	Whether there is packing room for eggs & for every egg product separate from processing activities and storage?	
30	Is there adequate integrated storage facility for dried/frozen finished egg products? Specify type of storage, purpose, number of storages and capacity of storage.	
31	Does the establishment have its own transportation facility for raw material and finished products	
32	Does the establishment hire outside vehicles?	
C.	Information about personnel	
33	Number of veterinarians and technologists available in the establishment	
34	Name, designation, qualifications and experience of the personnel qualified and responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining HACCP-based procedures.	
35	Name, designation, qualifications and experience of the veterinarian(s) and technologist(s) supervising the pre – processing, processing and other related operations	
36	Name, designation, qualifications and experience of the qualified personnel, conducting microbiological and chemical analysis	
37	Number of supervisors apart from the above, responsible for processing and handling of food products and maintenance of sanitation and hygiene in the establishment and shell eggs production separately.	
38	Number of male workers in the processing establishment in each shift and at egg washing facilities, if separate.	

39	Number of female workers in the processing establishment in
	each shift and at egg washing facilities, if separate.

4	Hygiene Provisions and record keeping in Shell Eggs Production and handling			
1(i)	Whether the establishment has identified layer farms?			
(ii)	Are layer farms owned or contracted by the establishment?			
(iii)	Whether the details of all layer farms supplying shell eggs provided?			
(iv)	Specify name and other details of the layer farm visited by the IDP.			
2	Are the layer farms under supervision/controls of the unit to ensure the wholesomeness of the shell eggs procured?			
3	Are there controls to ensure good farming practices and good veterinary practices?			
4	Are there adequate measures to protect shell eggs production against any contamination?			
5	Are there adequate measures to control contamination arising from the air, soil, water, feed, fertilizers, veterinary medicinal products and biocides and the storage, handling and disposal of waste in shell eggs production and associated operations?			
6	Are there controls to prevent use of prohibited antibiotics/pharmacological substances and Chemicals?			
7	Are there adequate measures relating to animal health and welfare that have implications for human health, including programmes for the monitoring and control of zoonoses and zoonotic agents in shell eggs production and associated operations?			
8	Is there cleaning and where necessary, disinfecting of facilities used in connection with shell eggs production and associated operations, including facilities used to store and handle feed?			
9	Is there cleaning and where necessary, disinfecting of equipment, containers, crates, vehicles and vessels?			
10	Is the water used potable or clean, where necessary, to prevent contamination?			
11	Are the personnel trained on health risks and the personnel, handling foodstuff in good health?			
12	Is there prevention of animals and pests from causing contamination?			
13	Is the waste and hazardous material handled and stored properly to prevent contamination?			
14	Is there prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases transmissible to humans through food, including taking precautionary measures when introducing new birds and reporting suspected outbreaks of such diseases to the competent authority			

	Decamona	NO. LIO/LLI /LI/April 2022/1330
15	Are the samples (feed, water, tissue, shell eggs, etc.) drawn for relevant analyses that have importance to human health and records maintained?	
16	Are there appropriate actions on account of the results of any relevant analysis carried out on samples taken from the birds or other samples that have importance to human health?	
17	Is there correct use of feed additives and veterinary medicinal products?	
18	Is there appropriate remedial action when informed of problems identified during official controls?	
19	Specify the mode of transport of shell eggs from the farms.	
20	Are there records relating to measures put in place to control hazards in an appropriate manner?	
21	Are there records of nature and origin of feed fed to the birds?	
22	Are there records of veterinary medicinal products or other treatments administered to the birds, dates of administration and withdrawal periods?	
23	Are there records of the occurrence of diseases that may affect the safety of egg products?	
24	Are there records of other relevant reports on checks carried out on birds or shell eggs?	
25	Are there records of the details of employees such as veterinarians and farm technicians, assisting in shell egg production?	

Sectio	Section-III: GENERAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS		
Α.	General requirements for premises and infrastructure		
1.	Premise		
(a)	Whether it has defined curtilage and roads around the building concreted or tarred or turfed?		
(b)	Is it kept clean and maintained in good repair and free from swamps, stagnated water, dumps, rodent harbourage, other animals, environmental contaminations like smoke, objectionable odours, dust, etc., etc.?		
2.	Layout, design, construction, location and size of food premises:		
(a)	Does it permit adequate maintenance, cleaning and/or disinfecting, avoid or minimize air-borne contamination and provide adequate working space to allow for the hygienic performance of all operations?		
(b)	Does it protect against the accumulation of dirt, contact with toxic materials, the shedding of particles into food and the formation of condensation or undesirable mould on surfaces		
(c)	Does it permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination and, in particular, pest control		

essary, does it provide suitable temperature-	•
S	
atories opened directly into rooms in which food	
facilities:	
an adequate number of washbasins available,	
uitable and sufficient means of natural or	
ventilation?	
chanical airflow from a clean area to a	
inises have adequate natural and/or artificial	
acilities	
0	
age channels are fully or partially open, are they	
inging room facility is integrated into the plant layout	
nging room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins	
nging room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins isposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable	
	facilities: an adequate number of washbasins available, stated and designated for cleaning hands at all and in food handling areas? ashbasins for cleaning hands provided with hot unning water, materials for cleaning hands like disinfectant, etc. and for hygienic drying e.g. owels? illities for washing food separate from the hand- cility? feet disinfection facilities like foot dip provide, pplicable? : suitable and sufficient means of natural or ventilation? echanical airflow from a clean area to a ed area? ntilation systems constructed as to enable filters parts requiring cleaning or replacement, readily

	Decdments	NO. LIC/LLI /LI/April 2022/135
i)	Change of footwear	
ii)	Keeping street clothes separately	
iii)	Lockable cupboards	
iv)	Collection of soiled working clothes	
v)	Gumboots	
vi)	Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover	
(f)	Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the	
(1)	working clothes of the workers?	
10	Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas	
	where food is not handled?	
В.	Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are	
	prepared, treated or processed	
11	Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices,	
	including protection against contamination between and during	
	operations	
(a)	Floor	
i)	Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to	
	clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
ii)	Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic	
	materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?	
iii)	Do they allow adequate surface drainage?	
(b)	Walls	
i)	Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy	
	to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
ii)	Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic	
	materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does	
	have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the	
	operations?	
(c)	<b>Ceiling:</b> Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the	
	interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to	
	reduce	
	condensation, the growth of undesirable mould and the	
	shedding of particles?	
(d)	Windows and other openings	
i)	Are they constructed to prevent the accumulation of dirt?	
ii)	Are those, which can be opened to the outside environment,	
,	where necessary, fitted with insect-proof screens, which can be	
	easily removed for cleaning?	
iii)	Are, where open windows would result in contamination, kept	
	closed and fixed during production?	
(e)	Are the doors easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect	
	and	
	have smooth and non-absorbent surfaces or appropriate to	
(5)	prevent contamination?	
(f)	Surfaces (including surfaces of equipment)	
i)	Are, in areas where food is handled and in particular those in	
	contact with food maintained in a sound condition and are easy	
::)	to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
ii)	Are these smooth, washable corrosion-resistant and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination	
12	Cleaning facilities	
i)	Are adequate facilities provided, where necessary, for the	
1)	cleaning, disinfecting and storage of working utensils and	
	equipment?	
L		1

		NO. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issi
ii)	Are these facilities constructed of corrosion-resistant materials,	
	easy to clean and do they have an adequate supply of hot and	
:::)	cold water?	
iii)	Is adequate provision made, where necessary, for washing shell eggs?	
iv)	Do the every sink or other such facility provided for the washing	
	of food have an adequate supply of hot and/or cold potable	
	water and kept clean and, where necessary, disinfected?	
v)	Are the cleaning agents and disinfectants are stored separately	
С	under lock and key?	
	Transport	
13	Are the conveyances and/or containers used for transporting	
	shell eggs/food kept clean and maintained in good repair and condition to protect food from contamination and are, where	
	necessary,	
	designed and constructed to permit adequate cleaning and/or	
	disinfection?	
14	Are the receptacles in vehicles and/or containers used for	
	transporting anything other than food where it may result in	
	contamination?	
15	Are the conveyances and/or containers, where used for	
	transporting anything in addition to food or for transporting	
	different foodstuffs at the same time, has effective product	
D	separation? Equipment requirements	
16	Are all the articles, fittings and equipment with which food	
10	comes into contact	
(i)	effectively cleaned and, where necessary, disinfected at a	
(1)	frequency sufficient to avoid any risk of contamination?	
(ii)	constructed, of such materials and kept in such good order,	
()	repair and condition as to minimize any risk of contamination?	
(iii)	with the exception of non-returnable containers and packaging,	
	constructed, of such materials and kept in such good order,	
	repair	
	and condition as to enable them to keep clean and, where	
	necessary, disinfected?	
(iv)	installed in such a manner that does allow adequate cleaning of the equipment and the surrounding area?	
17 (i)		
17 (i)	Is equipment, where necessary, fitted with an appropriate control device such as time, temperature, pressure, flow rate,	
	etc.?	
(ii)	Are the process control equipment and devices calibrated at	
	regular intervals?	
18	Are the chemical additives, where have to be used to prevent	
	corrosion of equipment and containers, used in accordance with	
	good practice?	
E	Food waste	
19	Are the non-edible by-products and other refuse removed as	
	quickly as possible from rooms where food is present so as to	
	avoid their accumulation?	
20	Are the non-edible by-products and other refuse deposited in	
	closable containers or any other appropriate foot operable	
21	container to prevent contamination?	
21	Are the containers made of an appropriate construction, kept in sound condition, easy to clean and, where necessary, to	
	disinfect?	

	Documents	No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issu
22 (i)	Is there adequate provision made for the storage and disposal of food waste, non-edible by-products and other refuse?	
(ii)	Are the refuse stores are designed and managed in such a way	
(")	as to enable them to keep clean and, where necessary, free of	
	animals and pests?	
23	Is all waste eliminated in a hygienic and environmentally friendly	
20	way in accordance with state pollution control board's consent	
	and does not constitute a direct or indirect source of	
	contamination?	
F	Water supply	
24 (i)	Is there documented water management system? Are the	
= · (·)	outlets identified and serially numbered in the plumbing layout	
	diagram?	
(ii)	Is the water tested as per 98/83/EC or IS:4251 for potability, as	
( )	applicable?	
25	Is there adequate supply of potable water, which is used	
	whenever necessary to ensure that foodstuffs are not	
	contaminated (clean water may also be used for external	
	washing)? What is the method of treatment?	
26 (i)	Is the non-potable water circulated in a separate duly identified	
()	system, where it is used for fire control, steam production,	
	refrigeration and other similar purposes?	
(ii)	Is the non-potable water connects with, or allows reflux into,	
.,	potable water systems?	
27 (i)	Is the recycled water used, if any, in processing or as an	
()	ingredient presents a risk of contamination?	
(ii)	Is it of the same standard as potable water, acceptable to the	
( )	competent authority and will not affect wholesomeness of the	
	foodstuff in its finished form?	
28	Is the steam used directly in contact with food likely to contain	
	substance that presents a hazard to health or likely to	
	contaminate the food?	
29 (i)	Is there appropriate measure to prevent contamination through	
	back suction?	
(ii)	Is water storage tank easily cleanable and protected from	
	outside contamination? State frequency of cleaning water tanks.	
36	Pest control	
(i)	Are adequate documented procedures in place to control	
	pests?	
(ii)	Whether bait map showing serially numbered bait stations	
	provided?	
(iii)	Are adequate procedures in place to prevent domestic animals	
	from having access to places where food is prepared, handled	
	or stored?	
G	Maintenance	
37	Is there appropriate maintenance schedule for maintaining	
	infrastructure and equipment facilities and records thereof?	
38	Whether all equipment labelled and marked?	
Н	Training	
39	Are the food handlers supervised and instructed and/or trained	
	in food hygiene matters commensurate with their work activity?	
40	Have the persons those responsible for the development and	
	maintenance of the procedure for the operation of relevant	
	guides	
	received adequate training in the application of the	
	HACCP principles?	

41	Are the persons those responsible for compliance with the requirements of national law trained?	
Ι	Testing facility	
42	Is there in-house testing facility for analysis of raw materials, in- process samples, finished products, hygiene and sanitation control samples, etc.?	

## Section-IV: Any other relevant information:

## Section-V: Recommendations of the Inter Departmental Panel (IDP)

The processing establishment may be granted full/conditional approval to process egg & egg product for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021;

- a) for all countries including the European Union (EU) / Countries other than EU
- b) for processing (Scope of Approval –Egg & Egg Products which may be allowed to be processed in the establishment)

and

c) with annual installed production capacity of MT

Or

The processing establishment may be granted full/conditional approval to process egg & egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021, subject to rectification of the minor deficiencies given in the enclosed observation sheet within one/ two/ three months from the date of this assessment and subsequent verification of the rectifications either by on-site verification or based on documentary evidence, by IDP -Convener/ IDP.

Or

The processing establishment may not be approved to process egg & egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021. The deficiencies observed are given in the enclosed observations sheet. The establishment may apply a fresh after rectification of the deficiencies.

## Section VI: Suggestions for improvement, if any:

Signature		
Name		
Place:		
Date		

## Annexure IIIB

## EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – KOCHI / MUMBAI / CHENNAI/KOLKATA /DELHI (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR GMP, GHP, GVP, HACCP, etc.

Name of the processing establishment	: M/s.			
Address of the processing establishment Address of the Regd. Office	Addres s: District: State: Country: India. Ph. Fax: E.ma il: Addres s: District: State: Country:			
Scope of assessment	India. Ph. Fax: E.ma il: : On-site verifica safety manager	ation to assess implemen nent system for processing		
Date(s) of assessment	& egg products			
Opening Meeting Location and date	<u>.</u>			
Closing Meeting Location and date				
Name & Qualification of IDP members	Designation	Organization	Opening Meeting (Sign)	Closing Meeting (Sign)
Name of Representative(s) of establishment	Designation	Organization	Opening Meeting	Closing Meeting
			(Sign)	(Sign)

Sect	Section-I: Information about personnel		
1.	Number of veterinarians and technologists available in the establishment		
2.	Are there appropriate personnel qualified, experienced and responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining HACCP- based procedures?		
3.	Are there appropriate qualified and experienced veterinarian(s) and technologist(s) for supervising the processing and other related operations?		
4.	Are there appropriate qualified and experienced personnel for conducting microbiological and chemical analysis?		
5.	Are there appropriate qualified and experienced personnel responsible for processing and handling of food products and maintenance of sanitation and hygiene in the establishment and shell eggs production separately?		
6.	Number of male workers in the processing establishment in each shift and at egg washing facilities, if separate.		
7.	Number of female workers in the processing establishment in each shift and at egg washing facilities, if separate.		

Section	Section-II: PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND RAW MATERIAL			
Α	Hygiene Provisions and record keeping in Shell Eggs Production and handling			
1	Are the samples (feed, water, tissue, shell eggs, etc.) drawn for relevant analyses that have importance to human health and records maintained?			
2	Are there appropriate actions on account of the results of any relevant analysis carried out on samples taken from the birds or other samples that have importance to human health?			
3	Is there appropriate remedial action when informed of problems identified during official controls?			
4	Are there records of other relevant reports on checks carried out on birds or shell eggs?			
В.	Other Food Ingredients/additives/preservatives			
5	Are there controls on procurement of other Food Ingredients, additives, preservatives, etc.?			
6	Is list of the additives/ preservatives furnished?			
7	Whether the additives/preservatives are of food grade quality, acceptable to importing country?			

Section	Section-III: GENERAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS			
Α	Transport			
1	Are the conveyances and/or containers, where used for transporting anything in addition to food or for transporting different foodstuffs at the same time, has effective product separation?			
В	Personal hygiene			

		No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issu
2	Is every person working in a food-handling area maintaining a	
	high degree of personal cleanliness and wearing suitable, clean	
	and, where necessary, protective clothing?	
3	Is person suffering from, or being a carrier of a disease likely to	
	be transmitted through food or afflicted, for example, with infected wounds, skin infections, sores or diarrhoea, permitted to	
	handle food or enter any food-handling area in any capacity, if	
	there is any likelihood of direct or indirect contamination? Are	
	the health cards maintained for all employees?	
4	Does any person so affected and employed in the establishment	
	and who is likely to come into contact with food report	
	immediately	
	the illness or symptoms, and if possible their causes, to the	
	processing establishment?	
С	Provisions applicable to foodstuffs	
5	Does the establishment accept raw materials or ingredients,	
	other than food, or any other material used in processing	
	products, even though they are known to be, or might	
	reasonably be expected to be, contaminated with parasites,	
	pathogenic microorganisms or toxic, decomposed or foreign	
	substances to such an extent that, even after the establishment	
	applies normal hygienic sorting and/or preparatory or processing procedures, the final product would be unfit for	
	human consumption?	
6	Are the raw materials and all ingredients stored in the premises	
	kept in appropriate conditions designed to prevent harmful	
	deterioration and protect them from contamination?	
7	At all stages of production, processing and distribution, is the	
	food protected against any contamination likely to render the	
	food unfit for human consumption, injurious to health or	
	contaminated in such a way that it would be unreasonable to	
	expect it to be consumed in that state?	
8	Storage conditions	
	Are the raw materials, food ingredients, intermediate products	
	and finished products likely to support the reproduction of	
	pathogenic microorganisms or the formation of toxins, kept at	
	temperatures that might result in a risk to health?	
9	Does the establishment have suitable rooms for manufacturing, handling and wrapping processed foodstuffs, large enough for	
	separate storage of raw materials from processed material and	
	sufficient separate refrigerated storage?	
10	Are the foodstuffs, where held or served at chilled temperatures,	
	cooled as quickly as possible following the heat-processing	
	stage or final preparation stage when no heat process is	
	applied, to a temperature, which does not result in a risk to	
	health?	
11	Are hazardous and/or inedible substances adequately labelled	
	and stored in separate and secure containers?	
D	Wrapping and packaging of foodstuffs	
12	Is the material used for wrapping and packaging a source of contamination?	
13	Are the wrappings and packing materials stored in such a manner that they are exposed to a risk of contamination?	
14	Are wrapping and packaging operations carried out so as to	
	avoid contamination of the products? (Where appropriate and in	
	particular in the case of cans and glass jars, the integrity of the	
	container's construction and its cleanliness must be assured.)	

		110. LIO/LLI /LI// pill 2022/1330
15	Is the wrapping and packaging material re-used for foodstuffs	
	easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
Е	Heat treatment	
16	Does the heat treatment process used to process an unprocessed product or to process further a processed product:	
(i)	raise every particle of the product treated to a given temperature for a given period of time?	
(ii)	prevent the product from becoming contaminated during the process?	
17 (i)	Does the process employed achieve the desired objectives?	
(ii)	Are the main relevant parameters (particularly temperature, pressure, sealing and microbiology), checked regularly including by the use of automatic devices?	
18	Does the process used conform to an internationally recognized standard (for example, pasteurization, heat treatment, etc.)?	
F	Thawing (If required)	
19	Is the thawing of foodstuffs undertaken in such a way as to minimize the risk of growth of pathogenic microorganisms or the formation of toxins in the foods?	
20	During thawing, are the foods subjected to temperatures that would result in a risk to health?	
21	Is the run-off liquid from the thawing process, which may present a risk to health, drained adequately?	
22	Following thawing, is the food handled in such a manner as to minimize the risk of growth of pathogenic microorganisms or the formation of toxins?	

Α	on-IV: REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING PRODUCTS Application of the Identification Mark				
1	Is the Identification mark and details of the approved establishment applied before the product leaves the establishment?				
a)	Are the consignments of egg products, destined not for retail but for use as an ingredient in the manufacture of another product, have label giving the temperature at which the egg products must be maintained and the period during which conservation may thus be assured?				
b)	In the case of liquid egg products, does the label referred to in point (i) above, bear the words: "non-pasteurized liquid egg - to be treated at place of destination" and indicates the date and hour of breaking?				
2	Is new mark applied to a product after further processing in another approved establishment with the approval number of the establishment where these operations take place?				
В	Form of the Identification Mark				
3	Are marks legible and indelible, and the characters easily decipherable? Is It clearly displayed for the competent authorities?				
4	Does the mark indicate the name of the country in which the establishment is located?				
С	Method of Marking				
5	Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or the packaging, or printed on a label affixed to the product, the wrapping or the packaging depending on the presentation of different products of animal origin?				

6	Is the mark an irremovable tag of resistant material?			
D	HACCP-based Procedures (Hazard analysis and critical			
7	control points) Are the HACCP principles in place, implemented and			
1	Are the HACCP principles in place, implemented and maintained?			
8	The HACCP principles			
-	a) Are the hazards, if any, need to be prevented, eliminated or			
u)	reduced to acceptable levels identified appropriately?			
b)	Are the critical control points at the step or steps at which			
,	control is essential to prevent or eliminate a hazard or to reduce			
	it to acceptable levels identified appropriately?			
c)	Are the critical limits at critical control points which separate			
	acceptability from unacceptability for the prevention, elimination			
	or reduction of identified hazards established appropriately?			
d)	Are the monitoring procedures at critical control points			
	established and implemented effectively?			
e)	Are the corrective actions when monitoring indicates that a			
~	critical control point is not under control established?			
f)	Are the procedures, which need to be carried out regularly, to			
	verify that the measures outlined in (a) to (e) above are working effectively, established?			
g)	Are the documents and records commensurate with the nature			
9)	and			
	size of the food business to demonstrate the effective			
	application of the measures outlined in (a) to (f) above			
	established?			
9	Are the procedure reviewed when any modification is made in			
	the product, process, or any step to make the necessary			
	changes to it?			
10	Is the evidence of compliance with HACCP principles furnished			
44	to the competent authority?			
11	Are the documents up-to-date at all times?			
12	Are the documents and records retained for an appropriate period?			
13	Traceability of shell eggs procurement:			
15	Do the procedures guarantee that each lot of shell eggs			
	accepted onto premises:			
(a)	is properly identified?			
(u) (b)	is accompanied by the relevant information from the holding of			
(~)	provenance controlled / supervised by the processing			
	establishment?			
(C)	come from a holding or an area subject to a movement prohibition			
	or other restriction for reasons of animal or public health, except			
	when the competent authority so permits?			
(d)	is clean?			
(e)	is fit for consumption, as far as the food business operator can			
	judge?			
(f)	is in a satisfactory state?			
14	In the event of failure to comply with any of the requirements			
	listed under point 13 (a to f) above, is it notified to the approved			
	veterinarian/ technologist and took appropriate measures?			
E)	Food Chain Information			
	LIDDR TRO PROPOSING OCTODILORMONT IS COOPTING CHOIL ORGO			
15	Does the processing establishment is accepting shell eggs without request and relevant food safety information, contained in			

(i)	the status of the holding of provenance or the regional animal health status?	
(ii)	the health status of shell eggs supplied to the establishment?	
(iii)	veterinary medicinal products or other treatments administered to the animals within a relevant period and with a withdrawal period greater than zero, together with their dates of administration and withdrawal periods?	
(iv)	the occurrence of diseases that may affect the safety of egg products?	
(v)	the results, if they are relevant to the protection of public health, of any analysis carried out on samples taken from the birds or other samples taken to diagnose diseases that may affect the safety of egg & egg products, including samples taken in the framework of the monitoring and control of zoonoses and residues?	
(vi)	relevant reports about previous ante -and post-mortem inspections of birds from the same holding of provenance including, in particular, reports from the official veterinarian?	
(vii)	production data, when this might indicate the presence of disease?	
(viii)	the name and address of the veterinarian attending the holding of provenance?	
16	If any lot of shell eggs arrives at the processing establishment without food chain information, is it notified to the approved technologist immediately?	
17	Are the shell eggs processed without permission of the approved technologist?	

Section	ction-V: SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS			
Α	Eggs Handling			
1	Are shell eggs kept clean, dry, free of extraneous odour, effectively protected from shocks and out of direct sunshine at the producer's premises / poultry farm until dispatch to the processing			
0	establishment?			
2	Are the shell egg stored and transported at a temperature, preferably constant, which is best suited to assure optimal conservation of their hygiene properties?			
3	Are the shell eggs delivered to the processing establishment immediately after laying?			
В	Egg Products Processing			
4	Requirements for Establishments			
	Does the establishment for the manufacture of egg product is constructed, laid out and equipped, ensure separation of the following operations?			
a)	Washing, drying and disinfecting dirty eggs, where carried out;			
b)	Breaking eggs, collecting their contents and removing parts of shells and membranes			
c)	Operations other than those referred to in points 1 and 2 above.			
5	Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Egg Products			
	Do the raw materials used to manufacture egg products comply with the following?			
a)	Are the shells of shell eggs used in the manufacture of egg products fully developed and contain no breaks?			
b)	Are the cracked ones broken immediately?			

		NO. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/ISSU
() c)	Is the liquid egg obtained from an approved establishment, as	
	raw material, preclude contamination as it is handled and stored	
	as per hygiene requirements for manufacture of egg products	
	(Liquid egg)?	
6	Special Hygiene Requirements for the Manufacture of	
	Egg Products during production, handling and storage of egg products, to avoid any contamination	
2)		
a)	Are the eggs clean and dry before breaking?	
b)(i)	Are eggs broken in a manner that minimize contamination?	
(ii)	Is the breaking operation adequately separated from other operations?	
(iii)	Are the cracked eggs processed as soon as possible?	
c)(i)	Are the eggs other than those of hens, turkeys or guinea fowl handled and processed separately?	
(ii)	Are all equipment cleaned and disinfected before processing of hens', turkeys' and guinea fowls' eggs is resumed?	
d)	Are the egg contents obtained either by the centrifuging /	
	crushing of eggs or by centrifuging the remains of egg whites	
	from empty shells for human consumption?	
e)(i)	After breaking, does each particle of the liquid egg undergo	
	processing as quickly as possible to eliminate microbiological	
	hazards or to reduce them to an acceptable level?	
(ii)	Does a batch that has been insufficiently processed undergo	
	processing again immediately in the same establishment,	
	rendering the reprocessing fit for human consumption?	
(iii)	Where a batch is found unfit for human consumption, it is	
	denatured to ensure that it is not used for human consumption?	
( f)	Is egg white, intended for the manufacture of dried or	
	crystallized albumin processed or does it undergo subsequent	
\	heat treatment?	
g)	If processing is not carried out immediately after breaking, is	
	liquid egg stored either frozen or at a temperature of not more than 4 0C?	
h)	Does the storage period at 4°C before processing exceed 48	
	hours? (The requirements do not apply to products to be de-	
	sugared, if de-sugaring process is performed as soon as	
	possible.)	
i)	Are the products that have not been stabilized so as to keep at	
,	room temperature cooled to not more than 4°C?	
j)	Are the products for freezing frozen immediately after processing?	
7	Analytical Specifications	
a)	Does the concentration of 3-OH-butyric acid exceed 10 mg/kg	
	in the dry matter of the unmodified egg product?	
b)	Does the lactic acid content of raw material used to	
,	manufacture egg products exceed 1 g/kg of dry matter? (For	
	fermented products, this value may be the one recorded before	
	the fermentation process)	
c)	Does the quantity of eggshell remains, egg membranes and any	
	other particles in the processed egg product exceed 100 mg/kg	
	of egg product?	

# Section-VI: Any other relevant information:

# Section-VII: Recommendations of the Inter Departmental Panel (IDP)

The processing establishment may be granted full approval to process egg & egg product for export under the Export of Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021, in continuation to the conditional approval granted earlier.

## Or

The processing establishment may be granted full approval to process egg & egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021, subject to rectification of the minor deficiencies given in the enclosed observation sheet within a maximum period of one month from the date of this assessment and subsequent verification of the rectifications either by on-site verification or based on documentary evidence, by IDP-Convener/ IDP. The conditional approval may be further extended, if required.

#### Or

The processing establishment may not be approved to process egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021. The conditional approval granted to the establishment may be withdrawn. The deficiencies observed are given in the enclosed observations sheet. The establishment may apply a fresh after rectification of the deficiencies.

# Section VIII: Suggestions for improvement, if any:

Signature		
Name		
Place:		
Date		

#### Annexure IIIC

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – KOCHI / MUMBAI / CHENNAI/KOLKATA /DELHI (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR INFRASTRUCTURE, EQUIPMENT FACILITIES, IMPLEMENTATION OF HACCP BASED GMP, GHP AND GVP

Name of the processing establishment	: M/s.			
Address of the processing establishment	Address			
ocasionnon	District:			
	State:			
	Country:			
	India.			
	Ph.			
	Fax:			
	E.mail			
Address of the Regd. Office	Address			
	District:			
	State:			
	Country:			
	India. Ph.			
	Fax:			
	E.mail			
Scope of assessment	: :			
		o assess implementation ystem of the establishmer & egg products		
Date(s) of assessment	:			
Opening Meeting Location and date				
Closing Meeting Location and date		-		
Name & Qualification of IDP	Designation	Organization	Opening	Closing
members			Meeting	Meeting
			(Sign)	(Sign)
Name of Representative(s) of	Designation	Organization	Opening	Closing
the establishment			Meeting (Sign)	Meeting (Sign)

۱	General	
1	Name of the Chief Executive (MD/Mg. Partner/Proprietor) (Give Contact Numbers and E-mail, if any)	
2	Is the processing plant owned or leased by the applicant	Owned/leased
3	If leased, name of the plant owner, plant name and address.	
4	Month and Year of Construction	
5	Month and Year of last major alterations	
6	Month and Year of Commercial Production	
7	Approval requested for export to (Countries)	All countries including European Union / Countries other than EU
8	Scope of approval. Name(s) of the product(s).	
9	Additional activities, if any, in the same premise and other than the products mentioned above.	
10	Annual production during the previous year (a) Table Eggs (b) Egg Products (Within the scope of approval) (c) Others (specify)	
11	Total exports during the last two years Financial Year Destinations (Countries) Quantity in Metric Tons FOB Value in Rupees in Lakhs.	
12	Whether all year production or seasonal production	
13	Number of working hours and shifts per day	
14	Number of working days per week. Specify weekly holiday	
8.	Information on Structure of the Establishment	
15	Number of stores for shell eggs.	
16	Whether the egg stores are integrated to the main establishment? If yes, specify the type of storage (ambient or controlled condition) and temperature-humidity of storage.	
17	If separate, indicate the location, address, distance from the establishment, capacity and type of storage (ambient or controlled condition)	
18	Whether the establishment has separate egg washing facilities, well separated from egg breaking and other processing sections?	
19	Is there any separate shell eggs washing facility away from the processing establishment? If yes, specify location, address, distance from the establishment, capacity and storage facilities.	

	Documents	5 NO. EIG/EEF/EI/April 2022/1550
20	Whether egg breaking section is separate from other storage and processing activities	
21	Does the establishment have separate room/section for removing and processing eggshells and other wastes?	
22	Whether the unit has facilities for filtering the liquid egg products immediately after breaking?	
23	Is there any chill room / chill storage for storage of food products? Specify numbers and storage temperatures.	
24	Are there storage facilities for in-process liquid egg/food products? Specify type of storage facility and temperature of storage	
25	Whether the unit have freezing facility to reduce the temperature of the liquid egg products below -12°C or -18 °C? If yes, specify method and capacity of freezing.	
26	Is there facility for pasteurisation of liquid egg products? Specify number of pasteurises and their capacities.	
27	Is there any facility for stabilisation of egg products? If yes, give details like type of facility, purpose and capacity.	
28	Whether the unit have spray-drying facility? If yes, give details like type and capacity.	
29	Whether there is packing room for eggs & for every egg product separate from processing activities and storage?	
30	Is there adequate integrated storage facility for dried/frozen finished egg products? Specify type of storage, purpose, number of storages and capacity of storage.	
31	Does the establishment have its own transportation facility for raw material and finished products	
32	Does the establishment hire outside vehicles?	
C.	Information about personnel	
33	Number of veterinarians and technologists available in the establishment	
34	Name, designation, qualifications and experience of the personnel qualified and responsible for developing, implementing and maintaining HACCP-based procedures.	
35	Name, designation, qualifications and experience of the veterinarian(s) and technologist(s) supervising the processing and other related operations	
36	Name, designation, qualifications and experience of the qualified personnel, conducting microbiological and chemical analysis	
37	Number of supervisors apart from the above, responsible for processing and handling of food products and maintenance of sanitation and hygiene in the establishment and shell eggs production separately.	
38	Number of male workers in the processing establishment in each shift and at egg washing facilities, if separate.	
39	Number of female workers in the processing establishment in each shift and at egg washing facilities, if separate.	

	ection-II: PRIMARY PRODUCTION AND RAW MATERIAL		
Α	Hygiene Provisions and record keeping in Shell Eggs Production and handling		
1(i) Whether the establishment has identified layer farms?			
(ii)	Are layer farms owned or contracted by the establishment?		
(iii)	Whether the details of all layer farms supplying shell eggs provided?		
(iv)	Specify name and other details of the layer farm visited by the IDP.		
2	Are the layer farms under supervision/controls of the unit to ensure the wholesomeness of the shell eggs procured?		
3	Are there controls to ensure good farming practices and good veterinary practices?		
4	Are there adequate measures to protect shell eggs production against any contamination?		
5	Are there adequate measures to control contamination arising from the air, soil, water, feed, fertilizers, veterinary medicinal products and biocides and the storage, handling and disposal of waste in shell eggs production and associated operations?		
6	Are there controls to prevent use of prohibited antibiotics/pharmacological substances and Chemicals?		
7	Are there adequate measures relating to animal health and welfare that have implications for human health, including programmes for the monitoring and control of zoonoses and zoonotic agents in shell eggs production and associated operations?		
8	Is there cleaning and where necessary, disinfecting of facilities used in connection with shell eggs production and associated operations, including facilities used to store and handle feed?		
9	Is there cleaning and where necessary, disinfecting of equipment, containers, crates, vehicles and vessels?		
10	Is the water used potable or clean, where necessary, to prevent contamination?		
11	Are the personnel trained on health risks and the personnel, handling foodstuff in good health?		
12	Is there prevention of animals and pests from causing contamination?		
13	Is the waste and hazardous material handled and stored properly to prevent contamination?		
14	Is there prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases transmissible to humans through food, including taking precautionary measures when introducing new birds and reporting suspected outbreaks of such diseases to the competent authority		

	Doodmonta	110. LIC/LLI /LI/April 2022/1330
15	Are the samples (feed, water, tissue, shell eggs, etc.) drawn for relevant analyses that have importance to human health and records maintained?	
16	Are there appropriate actions on account of the results of any relevant analysis carried out on samples taken from the birds or other samples that have importance to human health?	
17	Is there correct use of feed additives and veterinary medicinal products?	
18	Is there appropriate remedial action when informed of problems identified during official controls?	
19	Specify the mode of transport of shell eggs from the farms.	
20	Are there records relating to measures put in place to control hazards in an appropriate manner?	
21	Are there records of nature and origin of feed fed to the birds?	
22	Are there records of veterinary medicinal products or other treatments administered to the birds, dates of administration and withdrawal periods?	
23	Are there records of the occurrence of diseases that may affect the safety of egg products?	
24	Are there records of other relevant reports on checks carried out on birds or shell eggs?	
25	Are there records of the details of employees such as veterinarians and farm technicians, assisting in shell egg production?	
В.	Other Food Ingredients/additives/preservatives	
26	Are there controls on procurement of other Food Ingredients, additives, preservatives, etc.?	
27	Is list of the additives/ preservatives furnished?	
28	Whether the additives/preservatives are of food grade quality, acceptable to importing country?	

Sectio	Section-III: GENERAL HYGIENE REQUIREMENTS		
Α.	General requirements for premises and infrastructure		
1.	Premise		
(a)	Whether it has defined curtilage and roads around the building concreted or tarred or turfed?		
(b)	Is it kept clean and maintained in good repair and free from swamps, stagnated water, dumps, rodent harbourage, other animals, environmental contaminations like smoke, objectionable odours, dust, etc., etc.?		
2.	Layout, design, construction, location and size of food premises:		

	Decaments	NO. EIC/EEF/EI/April 2022/155u
(a)	Does it permit adequate maintenance, cleaning and/or disinfecting, avoid or minimize air-borne contamination and provide adequate working space to allow for the hygienic	
	performance of all operations?	
(b)	Does it protect against the accumulation of dirt, contact with toxic materials, the shedding of particles into food and the formation of condensation or undesirable mould on surfaces	
(c)	Does it permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination and, in particular, pest control	
(d)	Where necessary, does it provide suitable temperature- controlled handling and storage conditions of sufficient capacity for maintaining food at appropriate temperatures and designed to allow those temperatures to be monitored and, where necessary, recorded.	
(e)	Is it kept clean and maintained in good repair and condition?	
3	Lavatories	
(a)	Are there an adequate number of flush lavatories available and connected to an effective drainage system?	
(b)	Are the lavatories opened directly into rooms in which food is handled?	
4	Washing facilities:	
(a)	Are there an adequate number of washbasins available, suitably located and designated for cleaning hands at all entry points and in food handling areas?	
(b)	Are the washbasins for cleaning hands provided with hot and cold running water, materials for cleaning hands like detergent, disinfectant, etc. and for hygienic drying e.g. single use towels?	
(c)	Are the facilities for washing food separate from the hand- washing facility?	
(d)	Are there feet disinfection facilities like foot dip provide, wherever applicable?	
5	Ventilation:	
(a)	Is there suitable and sufficient means of natural or mechanical ventilation?	
(b)	Is the mechanical airflow from a clean area to a contaminated area?	
(c)	Are the ventilation systems constructed as to enable filters and other parts requiring cleaning or replacement, readily accessible?	
6	Do the sanitary conveniences have adequate natural or mechanical ventilation?	
7	Do the premises have adequate natural and/or artificial lighting?	
8	Drainage facilities	
(a)	Are they adequate for the purpose intended?	
(b)	Are they designed and constructed to avoid the risk of contamination.	
(c)	Where drainage channels are fully or partially open, are they designed as to ensure that waste does not flow from a contaminated area towards or into a clean area, in particular an area where foods likely to present a high risk to the final consumer are handled?	
9	Change room facilities	
(a)	Are adequate separate changing facilities (change room and facilities therein), where necessary, provided for personnel handling raw material, unprocessed products and processed products?	

	Doodmonte	NO. LIC/LLI /LI/April 2022/1330
(b)	Is there separate facility for male and female workers?	
(c)	Whether changing room facility is integrated into the plant layout properly?	
(d)	Does the changing room have smooth walls, floors and washbasins with soaps, disposable towels, nail brushes and non-hand operable taps?	
(e)	Whether there is arrangement for	
i)	Change of footwear	
ii)	Keeping street clothes separately	
iii)	Lockable cupboards	
iv)	Collection of soiled working clothes	
V)	Gumboots	
vi)	Headgear and wherever necessary gloves/ mouth cover	
(f)	Is there suitable in-house arrangement to launder the working clothes of the workers?	
10	Is there storage for cleaning agents and disinfectants in areas where food is not handled?	
В.	Other General Hygiene Requirements	
11	Transport	
i)	Are the conveyances and/or containers used for transporting shell eggs/food kept clean and maintained in good repair and condition to protect food from contamination and are, where necessary, designed and constructed to permit adequate cleaning and/or disinfection?	
ii)	Are the receptacles in vehicles and/or containers used for transporting anything other than food where it may result in contamination?	
iii)	Are the conveyances and/or containers, where used for transporting anything in addition to food or for transporting different foodstuffs at the same time, has effective product separation?	
12	Personal hygiene	
i)	Is every person working in a food-handling area maintaining a high degree of personal cleanliness and wearing suitable, clean and, where necessary, protective clothing?	
ii)	Is person suffering from, or being a carrier of a disease likely to be transmitted through food or afflicted, for example, with infected wounds, skin infections, sores or diarrhoea, permitted to handle food or enter any food-handling area in any capacity, if there is any likelihood of direct or indirect contamination? Are the health cards maintained for all employees?	
iii)	Does any person so affected and employed in the establishment and who is likely to come into contact with food report immediately the illness or symptoms, and if possible their causes, to the processing establishment?	
13	Provisions applicable to foodstuffs	
i)	Does the establishment accept raw materials or ingredients, other than food, or any other material used in processing products, even though they are known to be, or might reasonably be expected to be, contaminated with parasites,	

	Documents	No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Iss
	pathogenic microorganisms or toxic, decomposed or foreign substances to such an extent that, even after the establishment applies normal hygienic sorting and/or preparatory or	
	processing procedures, the final product would be unfit for human consumption?	
ii)	Are the raw materials and all ingredients stored in the premises kept in appropriate conditions designed to prevent harmful deterioration and protect them from contamination?	
iii)	At all stages of production, processing and distribution, is the food protected against any contamination likely to render the food unfit for human consumption, injurious to health or contaminated in such a way that it would be unreasonable to expect it to be consumed in that state?	
14	Storage conditions	
i)	Are the raw materials, food ingredients, intermediate products and finished products likely to support the reproduction of pathogenic microorganisms or the formation of toxins, kept at temperatures that might result in a risk to health?	
ii)	Does the establishment have suitable rooms for manufacturing, handling and wrapping processed foodstuffs, large enough for separate storage of raw materials from processed material and sufficient separate refrigerated storage?	
iii)	Are the foodstuffs, where held or served at chilled temperatures, cooled as quickly as possible following the heat-processing stage or final preparation stage when no heat process is applied, to a temperature, which does not result in a risk to health?	
15	Wrapping and packaging of foodstuffs	
i)	Is the material used for wrapping and packaging a source of contamination?	
ii)	Are the wrappings and packing materials stored in such a manner that they are exposed to a risk of contamination?	
iii)	Are wrapping and packaging operations carried out so as to avoid contamination of the products? (Where appropriate and in particular in the case of cans and glass jars, the integrity of the container's construction and its cleanliness must be assured.)	
iv)	Is the wrapping and packaging material re-used for foodstuffs easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
16	Heat treatment	
a)	Does the heat treatment process used to process an unprocessed product or to process further a processed product:	
(i)	raise every particle of the product treated to a given temperature for a given period of time?	
(ii)	prevent the product from becoming contaminated during the process?	
b)(i)	Does the process employed achieve the desired objectives?	
(ii)	Are the main relevant parameters (particularly temperature, pressure, sealing and microbiology), checked regularly including by the use of automatic devices?	
c)	Does the process used conform to an internationally recognized standard (for example, pasteurization, heat treatment, etc.)?	
C.	Specific requirements in rooms where foodstuffs are prepared, treated or processed	

		NO. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Iss
1	Design and layout to permit good food hygiene practices, including protection against contamination between and during	
(0)	operations Floor	
(a)		
i)	Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
ii)	Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination?	
iii)	Do they allow adequate surface drainage?	
(b)	Walls	
i)	Are the surfaces maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
ii)	Is it impervious, non-absorbent, washable and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination and does have a smooth surface up to a height appropriate for the operations?	
(c)	<b>Ceiling:</b> Are the ceilings (or, where there are no ceilings, the interior surface of the roof) and overhead fixtures constructed and finished so as to prevent the accumulation of dirt and to reduce condensation, the growth of undesirable mould and the shedding of particles?	
(d)	Windows and other openings	
i)	Are they constructed to prevent the accumulation of dirt?	
ii)	Are those, which can be opened to the outside environment, where necessary, fitted with insect-proof screens, which can be easily removed for cleaning?	
iii)	Are, where open windows would result in contamination, kept closed and fixed during production?	
(e)	Are the doors easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect and have smooth and non-absorbent surfaces or appropriate to prevent contamination?	
(f)	Surfaces (including surfaces of equipment)	
i)	Are, in areas where food is handled and in particular those in contact with food maintained in a sound condition and are easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
ii)	Are these smooth, washable corrosion-resistant and non-toxic materials or appropriate to prevent contamination	
2	Cleaning facilities	
i)	Are adequate facilities provided, where necessary, for the cleaning, disinfecting and storage of working utensils and equipment?	
ii)	Are these facilities constructed of corrosion-resistant materials, easy to clean and do they have an adequate supply of hot and cold water?	
iii)	Is adequate provision made, where necessary, for washing shell eggs?	
iv)	Do the every sink or other such facility provided for the washing of food have an adequate supply of hot and/or cold potable water and kept clean and, where necessary, disinfected?	
v)	Are the cleaning agents and disinfectants are stored separately under lock and key?	
3	Equipment requirements	
a)	Are all the articles, fittings and equipment with which food comes into contact	

	Documents	NO. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issi
(i)	effectively cleaned and, where necessary, disinfected at a frequency sufficient to avoid any risk of contamination?	
(ii)	constructed, of such materials and kept in such good order,	
(iii)	repair and condition as to minimize any risk of contamination? with the exception of non-returnable containers and packaging,	
	constructed, of such materials and kept in such good order, repair	
	and condition as to enable them to keep clean and, where necessary, disinfected?	
(iv)	installed in such a manner that does allow adequate cleaning of the equipment and the surrounding area?	
4 (i)	Is equipment, where necessary, fitted with an appropriate control device such as time, temperature, pressure, flow rate, etc. ?	
(ii)	Are the process control equipment and devices calibrated at regular intervals?	
5	Are the chemical additives, where have to be used to prevent corrosion of equipment and containers, used in accordance with good practice?	
6	Food waste	
a)	Are the non-edible by-products and other refuse removed as quickly as possible from rooms where food is present so as to avoid their accumulation?	
b)	Are the non-edible by-products and other refuse deposited in closable containers or any other appropriate foot operable container to prevent contamination?	
c)	Are the containers made of an appropriate construction, kept in sound condition, easy to clean and, where necessary, to disinfect?	
d) (i)	Is there adequate provision made for the storage and disposal of food waste, non-edible by-products and other refuse?	
(ii)	Are the refuse stores are designed and managed in such a way as to enable them to keep clean and, where necessary, free of animals and pests?	
e)	Is all waste eliminated in a hygienic and environmentally friendly way in accordance with state pollution control board's consent and does not constitute a direct or indirect source of	
	contamination?	
7	Water supply	
a) (i)	Is there documented water management system? Are the outlets identified and serially numbered in the plumbing layout diagram?	
(ii)	Is the water tested as per 98/83/EC or IS:4251 for potability, as applicable?	
b)	Is there adequate supply of potable water, which is used whenever necessary to ensure that foodstuffs are not contaminated (clean water may also be used for external washing)? What is the method of treatment?	
c) (i)	Is the non-potable water circulated in a separate duly identified system, where it is used for fire control, steam production, refrigeration and other similar purposes?	
(ii)	Is the non-potable water connects with, or allows reflux into, potable water systems?	
d) (i)	Is the recycled water used, if any, in processing or as an ingredient presents a risk of contamination?	

	Documents	NO. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issu
(ii)	Is it of the same standard as potable water, acceptable to the competent authority and will not affect wholesomeness of the foodstuff in its finished form?	
e)	Is the steam used directly in contact with food likely to contain substance that presents a hazard to health or likely to contaminate the food?	
f) (i)	Is there appropriate measure to prevent contamination through back suction?	
(ii)	Is water storage tank easily cleanable and protected from outside contamination? State frequency of cleaning water tanks.	
8	Pest control	
(i)	Are adequate documented procedures in place to control pests?	
(ii)	Whether bait map showing serially numbered bait stations provided?	
(iii)	Are adequate procedures in place to prevent domestic animals from having access to places where food is prepared, handled or stored?	
9	Maintenance	
(i)	Is there appropriate maintenance schedule for maintaining infrastructure and equipment facilities and records thereof?	
(ii)	Whether all equipment labelled and marked?	
10	Training	
(i)	Are the food handlers supervised and instructed and/or trained in food hygiene matters commensurate with their work activity?	
(ii)	Have the persons those responsible for the development and maintenance of the procedure for the operation of relevant guides received adequate training in the application of the HACCP principles?	
(iii)	Are the persons those responsible for compliance with the requirements of national law trained?	
11	Testing facility	
(i)	Is there in-house testing facility for analysis of raw materials, in- process samples, finished products, hygiene and sanitation control samples, etc.?	
12	Thawing (if applicable)	
(i)	Is the thawing of foodstuffs undertaken in such a way as to minimize the risk of growth of pathogenic microorganisms or the formation of toxins in the foods?	
(ii)	During thawing, are the foods subjected to temperatures that would result in a risk to health?	
(iii)	Is the run-off liquid from the thawing process, which may present a risk to health, drained adequately?	
(iv)	Following thawing, is the food handled in such a manner as to minimize the risk of growth of pathogenic microorganisms or the formation of toxins?	
13	Are hazardous and/or inedible substances adequately labelled and stored in separate and secure containers?	

Sectio	Section-IV: REQUIREMENTS CONCERNING PRODUCTS	
Α	Application of the Identification Mark	
1	Is the Identification mark and details of the approved establishment applied before the product leaves the establishment?	

	Documents	NO. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issu
a)	Are the consignments of egg products, destined not for retail	
	but for use as an ingredient in the manufacture of another	
	product, have label giving the temperature at which the egg	
	products must bemaintained and the period during which	
	conservation may thus be assured?	
b)	In the case of liquid egg products, does the label referred to in	
	point	
	(a) above, bear the words: "non-pasteurized liquid egg - to be	
	treated at place of destination" and indicates the date and hour	
	of breaking?	
2	Is new mark applied to a product after further processing in	
	another approved establishment with the approval number of	
	the establishment where these operations take place?	
В	Form of the Identification Mark	
3	Are marks legible and indelible, and the characters easily	
	decipherable? Is It clearly displayed for the competent	
	authorities?	
4	Does the mark indicate the name of the country in which the	
	establishment is located?	
С	Method of Marking	
5	Is the mark applied directly to the product, the wrapping or the	
	packaging, or printed on a label affixed to the product, the	
	wrapping or the packaging depending on the presentation of	
-	different products of animal origin?	
6	Is the mark an irremovable tag of resistant material?	
D	HACCP-based Procedures (Hazard analysis and critical	
	control points)	
7	Are the HACCP principles in place, implemented and	
	maintained?	
8	The HACCP principles	
a)	Are the hazards, if any, need to be prevented, eliminated or	
	reduced to acceptable levels identified appropriately?	
b)	Are the critical control points at the step or steps at which	
	control is essential to prevent or eliminate a hazard or to reduce	
	it to acceptable levels identified appropriately?	
c)	Are the critical limits at critical control points which separate	
	acceptability from unacceptability for the prevention, elimination	
	or reduction of identified hazards established appropriately?	
d)	Are the monitoring procedures at critical control points	
	established and implemented effectively?	
e)	Are the corrective actions when monitoring indicates that a	
	critical control point is not under control established?	
f)	Are the procedures, which need to be carried out regularly, to	
	verify that the measures outlined in (a) to (e) above are working	
	effectively, established?	
g)	Are the documents and records commensurate with the nature	
	and size of the food business to demonstrate the effective	
	application of the measures outlined in (a) to (f) above	
	established?	
9	Are the procedure reviewed when any modification is made in	
	the product, process, or any step to make the necessary	
	changes to it?	
10	Is the evidence of compliance with HACCP principles furnished	
	to the competent authority?	
11	Are the documents up-to-date at all times?	
12	Are the documents and records retained for an appropriate	
	period?	
÷	01	

40		
13	Traceability of shell eggs procurement:	
	Do the procedures guarantee that each lot of shell eggs	
	accepted onto premises:	
(a)	is properly identified?	
(b)	is accompanied by the relevant information from the holding of	
(8)	provenance controlled / supervised by the	
	processing establishment?	
( )		
(c)	come from a holding or an area subject to a movement prohibition	
	or other restriction for reasons of animal or public health, except	
	when the competent authority so permits?	
(d)	is clean?	
(e)	is fit for consumption, as far as the food business operator can	
( )	judge?	
(f)	is in a satisfactory state?	
14	In the event of failure to comply with any of the requirements	
	listed under point 13 (a to f) above, is it notified to the approved	
	veterinarian/ technologist and took appropriate measures?	
Е	Food Chain Information	
15	Does the processing establishment is accepting shell eggs	
	without request and relevant food safety information, contained	
	in the records kept at the holding of provenance, such as;	
(i)		
(i)	the status of the holding of provenance or the regional animal	
	health status?	
(ii)	the health status of shell eggs supplied to the establishment?	
(iii)	veterinary medicinal products or other treatments administered	
	to the animals within a relevant period and with a withdrawal	
	period	
	greater than zero, together with their dates of administration	
	and withdrawal periods?	
(iv)	the occurrence of diseases that may affect the safety of egg	
(17)	products?	
( )		
(v)	the results, if they are relevant to the protection of public health,	
	of any analysis carried out on samples taken from the birds or	
	other samples taken to diagnose diseases that may affect the	
	safety of egg products, including samples taken in the	
	framework of the monitoring and control of zoonoses and	
	residues?	
(vi)	relevant reports about previous ante -and post-mortem	
( )	inspections of birds from the same holding of provenance	
	including, in particular, reports from the official veterinarian?	
( <i>si</i> i)		
(vii)	production data, when this might indicate the presence of disease?	
,		
(viii)	the name and address of the veterinarian attending the holding	
	of provenance?	
16	If any lot of shell eggs arrives at the processing establishment	
	without food chain information, is it notified to the approved	
	technologist immediately?	
17	Are the shell eggs processed without permission of the	
17	approved technologist?	
	approved teorinologies:	

Sectio	Section-V: SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS		
Α	Eggs Handling		
1	Are shell eggs kept clean, dry, free of extraneous odour, effectively protected from shocks and out of direct sunshine at the producer's premises / poultry farm until dispatch to the processing establishment?		

		No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issu
2	Are the shell egg stored and transported at a temperature,	
	preferably constant, which is best suited to assure optimal	
	conservation of their hygiene properties?	
3	Are the shell eggs delivered to the processing establishment	
<b>D</b>	immediately after laying?	
B	Egg Products Processing	
4	Requirements for Establishments	
	Does the establishment for the manufacture of egg product is	
	constructed, laid out and equipped, ensure separation of the	
	following operations?	
a)	Washing, drying and disinfecting dirty eggs, where carried out;	
b)	Breaking eggs, collecting their contents and removing parts of	
	shells and membranes	
c)	Operations other than those referred to in points 1 and 2 above.	
5	Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Egg Products	
	Do the raw materials used to manufacture egg products comply with the following?	
a)	Are the shells of shell eggs used in the manufacture of egg	
,	products fully developed and contain no breaks?	
b)	Are the cracked ones broken immediately?	
c)	Is the liquid egg obtained from an approved establishment, as	
,	raw material, preclude contamination as it is handled and stored	
	as per	
	hygiene requirements for manufacture of egg products (Liquid	
	egg)?	
6	Special Hygiene Requirements for the Manufacture of Egg	
	Products during production, handling and storage of egg	
	products, to avoid any contamination	
a)	Are the eggs clean and dry before breaking?	
b)(i)	Are eggs broken in a manner that minimize contamination?	
(ii)	Is the breaking operation adequately separated from other operations?	
(iii)	Are the cracked eggs processed as soon as possible?	
c)(i)	Are the eggs other than those of hens, turkeys or guinea fowl	
,,,,	handled and processed separately?	
(ii)	Are all equipment cleaned and disinfected before processing of	
	hens', turkeys' and guinea fowls' eggs is resumed?	
d)	Are the egg contents obtained either by the centrifuging /	
	crushing of eggs or by centrifuging the remains of egg whites	
	from empty shells for human consumption?	
e)(i)	After breaking, does each particle of the liquid egg undergo	
	processing as quickly as possible to eliminate microbiological	
	hazards or to reduce them to an acceptable level?	
(ii)	Does a batch that has been insufficiently processed undergo	
	processing again immediately in the same establishment,	
	rendering the reprocessing fit for human consumption?	
(iii)	Where a batch is found unfit for human consumption, it is denatured to ensure that it is not used for human consumption?	
f)	Is egg white, intended for the manufacture of dried or	
,	crystallized albumin processed or does it undergo subsequent	
	heat treatment?	
g)	If processing is not carried out immediately after breaking, is	
	liquid egg stored either frozen or at a temperature of not more	
	than 4°C?	

	2000	
h)	Does the storage period at 4°C before processing exceed 48 hours? (The requirements do not apply to products to be de- sugared, if de-sugaring process is performed as soon as possible.)	
j)	Are the products that have not been stabilized so as to keep at room temperature cooled to not more than 4°C?	
k)	Are the products for freezing frozen immediately after processing?	
7	Analytical Specifications	
a)	Does the concentration of 3-OH-butyric acid exceed 10 mg/kg in the dry matter of the unmodified egg product?	
b)	Does the lactic acid content of raw material used to manufacture egg products exceed 1 g/kg of dry matter? (For fermented products, this value may be the one recorded before the fermentation process)	
c)	Does the quantity of eggshell remains, egg membranes and any other particles in the processed egg product exceed 100 mg/kg of egg product?	

# Section-VI: Any other relevant information:

# Section-VII: Recommendations of the Inter Departmental Panel (IDP)

The processing establishment may be granted full/conditional approval to process egg & egg product for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules,2021;

- a) for all countries including the European Union (EU) / Countries other than EU for processing (Scope of Approval –Egg & Egg Products which may be allowed to be processed in the establishment and
- b) with annual installed production capacity of MT

## Or

The processing establishment may be granted full approval to process egg & egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021, subject to rectification of the minor deficiencies given in the enclosed observation sheet within a maximum period of one month from the date of this assessment and subsequent verification of the rectifications either by on-site verification or based on documentary evidence, by IDP-Convener/ IDP.

## Or

The processing establishment may not be approved to process egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021. The deficiencies observed are given in the enclosed observations sheet. The establishment may apply a fresh after rectification of the deficiencies.

# Section VIII: Suggestions for improvement, if any:

Cignoturo		
Signature		
5		

# Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

Name		
Place:		
Date		

Annexure IV

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – KOCHI / MUMBAI / CHENNAI/KOLKATA /DELHI (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

#### **NON -CONFORMITY REPORT**

Name of the Unit: Scope of visit:

# **DEFICIENCIES**

Signature

Name	 	
Designation	 	
Organization	 	
Date	 	

Fully agree with the observations /recommendations

Signature (representative of the unit)

Name

Designation

Date

Seal of the firm

# Annexure V

(Letter of Non approval to process egg & egg products for export to EU/Non-EU) (format of non-approval letter)

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY –

No. EIA/		Date :
То		

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Non approval to process egg & egg products for export to EU/Non-EU. Ref: Your application dated

The Inter Departmental Panel (IDP) of experts visited your processing establishment, particulars of which are given below, for adjudging its suitability for approval under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (QC, I & M) Rules, 2021 for processing of egg & egg products for export to all countries including European Union/Non-EU countries:

Name and Location of the	Date of IDP

The IDP has observed certain defects/deficiencies in your processing establishment, which are given in the annexure. In view of the nature of defects/deficiencies, it is regretted that your processing establishment cannot be now approved to process egg & egg products for export to all countries including EU/ Non-EU countries.

You may, however, rectify all the defects/deficiencies, ensure that your processing establishment meets the above mentioned requirements and apply for approval afresh.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Joint Director I/C

Encl: Annexure

Copy to:

- (1) The Officer In-charge
  - EIA-...., Sub Ŏffice:....

(2) The Director (I&Q/C), EIC, New Delhi –110 023

Annexure VI

(Letter of Conditional approval to process egg & egg products for export to EU/Non-EU

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY..... (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

No. EIA/

Date:

То

M/S. ....

... Dear Sirs,

# Sub: Conditional Approval of Egg & Egg Products Processing establishment under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021

Ref: Your application No......dated.....

Please refer to your application cited above for approval of your establishment, for processing and packing of egg products for export as required under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 4 sub rule (2) (iii) of the said Rules, the Panel of Experts visited your establishment on \_\_\_\_\_\_to assess the suitability of the infrastructure and equipment facilities for processing Egg & Egg Products for export.

After due consideration of the report of the Panel of Experts, your processing establishment has been granted conditional approval under Rule 4 sub rule (2) (iii) of the Export of Egg & Egg Products (QC, I & M) Rules, 2021 to process egg & egg products for export. The conditional approval granted to your establishment is valid for a period of three months from.... up to and including... as per following details:

1.	Name of the establishment	
a)	Address of the establishment	
b)	Address of the Regd. Office	
2.	Approval No.	
3.	Scope of approval (Items covered)	
4.	Approval granted to export	All countries including EU Non-EU countries only

During the conditional approval you are permitted to process egg & egg products meant for export in your approved establishment. However, the export of egg & egg products to the EU will be permitted only after full approval by EIC. You are requested to apply for full approval as soon as your establishment comply with HACCP based food safety requirements and all the activities are operational,

so as to arrange a second IDP visit to assess the processing activities and HACCP implementation of your establishment. It shall be ensured that your establishment have production of egg & egg products at the time of the IDP visit.

The approval number allotted to your establishment shall be legibly marked on all export packages of egg & egg products. The details of identification mark shall comply with the requirements given in the executive instructions. "Q" Mark along with approval number shall be legibly printed / labelled on all export packages (master cartons) of egg & egg products as required by the Executive Instructions.

Your establishment shall henceforth come under the purview of monitoring by Export Inspection Agency-, as under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules,2021 It shall issue "Certificate for Export" for every consignment of egg & egg products meant for Non-EU countries. The validity of the "Certificate for Export" issued by the establishment shall be thirty days from the date of issuance. A fee @ 0.2% of FOB value shall be paid to EIA for every consignment of egg products exported by the unit or through its merchant exporter(s), if any. Certificate for Export meant for Merchant exporter, should be got countersigned by the Export Inspection Agency-, on payment of fee @ 0.2% of FOB value and service charges of Rs.100/- for each certificate. Certificate blanks are to be obtained from the controlling EIA office at a cost of Rs.20/- per set.

You should ensure payment of requisite monitoring fee and other applicable fee/charges through online link available on website www.eicindia.gov.in. You should submit the two copies of the "Certificate for Export" to Export Inspection Agency- along with monthly statement on the consignments exported and certificates issued, on a regular basis along with requisite online fee receipt. The statement should reach EIA office on or before 5<sup>th</sup> of every month.

You are also advised to develop and implement HACCP based "Own Checks" system and ensure proper maintenance of records. Should you need any health certificate, you should request this office with complete details along with the pink copy of the "Certificate for Export" and all relevant analytical test reports for the consignment.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Agency In-Charge

Copy to :

- 1. The Director (I & Q/C) EIC, New Delhi 110 023.
- 2. The Commissioner of Customs
- 3. The Officer In-charge, (Sub office concerned)
- 4. The Computer Centre, EIC, New Delhi for website updating
- 5. Establishment File

#### Annexure VII

# (Letter of Full approval to process egg & egg products for export to EU/Non-EU) EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY....

# (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

No. EIA/

Date:

То

M/S	
	••••

Dear Sirs,

# Sub: Full Approval of Egg & Egg Products Processing establishment under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021

Please refer to your application for approval of your establishment dated....., for processing and packing of egg & egg products for export as required under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 4 sub rule (2) (iii) of the said Rules, the Panel of Experts visited your establishment on \_\_\_\_\_\_to assess the adequacy of the implementation of HACCP based food safety management system for processing egg & egg products for export.

After due consideration of the report of the Panel of Experts, your processing establishment has been granted full approval under Rule 4 sub rule (2) (iii) of the Export of Egg & Egg Products (QC, I & M) Rules, 2021 to process egg & egg products for export. The full approval granted to your establishment is valid for a period of three years from \_\_\_\_\_ up to and including\_\_\_\_as per following details:

1.	Name of the establishment	
a)	Address of the establishment	
b)	Address of the Regd. Office	
2.	Approval No.	
3.	Scope of approval (Items covered)	
4.	Approval granted to export	All countries including EU
		Non-EU countries only

You may export egg & egg products to countries other than EU. However, the export of egg & egg products to the EU will be permitted only after permission of EIC in this regard.

The approval number allotted to your establishment shall be legibly marked on all export packages of egg & egg products. The details of identification mark shall comply with the requirements given in the executive instructions. "Q" Mark along with approval number shall be legibly printed / labelled on all export packages (master cartons) of egg & egg products as required by the Executive Instructions.

## Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

Your establishment continue to be under the purview of monitoring by Export Inspection Agency, as under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021. It shall issue "Certificate for Export" for every consignment of egg & egg products. The validity of the "Certificate for Export" issued by the establishment shall be **thirty days** from the date of issuance. A fee @ 0.2% of FOB value shall be paid to EIA for every consignment of egg & egg products exported by the unit or through its merchant exporter(s), if any. Certificate for Export meant for **Merchant exporter**, should be got countersigned by the Export Inspection Agency-, on payment of fee @ 0.2% of FOB value and service charges of Rs.100/- for each certificate. Certificate blanks are to be obtained from the controlling EIA office at a cost of Rs.20/- per set.

You should ensure payment of requisite monitoring fee and other applicable fee/charges through online via link available on website www.eicindia.gov.in . You should submit the two copies of the "Certificate for Export" to Export Inspection Agency- along with monthly statement on the consignments exported and certificates issued, on a regular basis along with requisite online fee receipt. The statement should reach EIA office on or before 5th of every month.

You are also advised to maintain and review regularly the **HACCP based "Own Checks"** system and ensure maintenance proper records. Should you need any health certificate, you should request this office with complete details along with the pink copy of the "Certificate for Export" and all relevant analytical test reports for the consignment.

You should apply to EIA concerned within 60 days from the date of expiry of

approval. Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Agency In-Charge

Copy to :

- 1. The Director (I & Q/C) EIC, New Delhi 110 023.
- 2. The Commissioner of Customs
- 3. The Officer In-charge, (Sub office concerned)
- 4. The Computer Centre, EIC, New Delhi for website updating
- 5. Establishment File

#### Annexure VIIA

#### (Letter of Full approval to process egg & egg products for export to EU/Non-EU)

#### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY..... (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

No. EIA/

Date:

То

M/S.....

Dear Sirs,

# Sub: <u>Approval of Egg & Egg Products Processing establishment under the Export of Egg & Egg</u> <u>Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021</u>

Please refer to your application for approval of your establishment dated, for processing and packing of egg & egg products for export as required under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Rule 4 sub rule (2) (iii) of the said Rules, the Panel of Experts visited your establishment on \_\_\_\_\_\_to assess the adequacy of infrastructure & equipment facilities and implementation of GMP, GHP, GVP and HACCP based food safety management system for processing egg & egg products for export.

After due consideration of the report of the Panel of Experts, your processing establishment has been granted full approval under Rule 4 sub rule (2) (iii) of the Export of Egg & Egg Products (QC, I & M) Rules, 2021 to process egg & egg products for export. The approval granted to your establishment is valid for a period of three years from \_\_\_\_\_ up to and including \_\_\_as per following details:

1.	Name of the establishment	
a)	Address of the establishment	
b)	Address of the Regd. Office	
2.	Approval No.	
3.	Scope of approval (Items covered)	
4.	Approval granted to export	All countries including EU Non-EU countries only

You may export egg & egg products to countries other than EU. However, the export of egg & egg products to the EU will be permitted only after permission of EIC in this regard.

The approval number allotted to your establishment shall be legibly marked on all export packages of egg & egg products. The details of identification mark shall comply with the requirements given in the executive instructions. "Q" Mark along with approval number shall be legibly printed / labelled

## Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

on all export packages (master cartons) of egg & egg products as required by the Executive Instructions.

Your establishment continue to be under the purview of monitoring by Export Inspection Agency, as under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021. It shall issue "Certificate for Export" for every consignment of egg & egg products. The validity of the "Certificate for Export" issued by the establishment shall be **thirty days** from the date of issuance. A fee @ 0.2% of FOB value shall be paid to EIA for every consignment of egg & egg products exported by the unit or through its merchant exporter(s), if any. Certificate for Export meant for **Merchant exporter**, should be got countersigned by the Export Inspection Agency-, on payment of fee @ 0.2% of FOB value and service charges of Rs.100/- for each certificate. Certificate blanks are to be obtained from the controlling EIA office at a cost of Rs.20/- per set.

You should ensure payment of requisite monitoring fee and other applicable fee/charges through online via link available on website www.eicindia.gov.in. You should submit the two copies of the "Certificate for Export" to Export Inspection Agency- along with monthly statement on the consignments exported and certificates issued, on a regular basis along with requisite online fee receipt. The statement should reach EIA office on or before 5th of every month.

You are also advised to maintain and review regularly the **HACCP based "Own Checks"** system and ensure maintenance proper records. Should you need any health certificate, you should request this office with complete details along with the pink copy of the "Certificate for Export" and all relevant analytical test reports for the consignment.

You should apply to EIA concerned within 60 days from the date of expiry of

approval. Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Agency In-Charge

Copy to :

- 1. The Director (I & Q/C) EIC, New Delhi 110 023.
- 2. The Commissioner of Customs
- 3. The Officer In-charge, (Sub office concerned)
- 4. The Computer Centre, EIC, New Delhi for website updating
- 5. Establishment File

Annexure VIII

## EXPORT INSPECTION COUNCIL OF INDIA

Ministry of Commerce & Industry Govt. of India **Certificate of Approval** 

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021 vide Order No. S.O. 4318 (E) and Notification No. S.O.4319 (E) both dated 15<sup>th</sup> September 2021, published in the Gazette of India, Extra Ordinary, **PART II, Section 3, Sub-section** (ii) dated 20.10.2021,

(Name of the establishment)
having their registered office at
(Address of the registered office) is
hereby granted approval/renewal of approval for a period of three years
valid upto and including
for
(Nature of activity of the establishment)
in its establishment situated at
(Location of the establishment)
for export to

subject to the conditions that the establishment should continue to meet the requirements of GOI Order No. S.O. 4318 (E) and Notification No. S.O.4319 (E) both dated 15<sup>th</sup> September 2021 and those specified in the Executive Instructions.

Seal of EIC

Place : New Delhi

Signature :

Date:

Name :

Designation: Director (I&Q/C)

2nd Floor, B- Plate, Block-1, Commercial Complex, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi -110023, India Tel: + +91-11-20815386/87/88 E-mail: eic@eicindia.gov.in

Annexure IX

The Joint Director/Deputy Director In-charge Export Inspection Agency –

Sir

Τо

# , Sub: Application for approval of Veterinarian/Technologist.

I am a qualified \_\_\_\_\_\_(professional qualification) seeking approval of EIA as an approved Veterinarian / technologist for inspection/testing, handling, processing, storage and transportation of egg & egg products meant for export. Kindly, find the following details for your perusal. Please also find enclosed copies of qualification certificate, experience certificates,

1.	Name and Address with contact number	:	Mr./Ms.
	Educational / Professional qualifications indicating main	:	
2.	subject of study (Only degree level and postgraduate	1:	
	qualifications need be shown.) (Attach attested copies	1:	
	of the certificates)	:	
3.	Date of Birth	:	
4.	Present place of posting with approval No. of the		
	processing establishment where presently posted and	1.	
	designation.		
5.	Particulars of training undergone in the field of	1:	
	egg processing and/or quality control.	÷	
	331 3 4 7	1:	
	Experience (in number of years) in the field of egg	1:	
6.	processing/quality control (attach experience certificate)	÷	
-		1:	
7.	(a) Whether previously approved by EIA	1:	Yes / No
		•	
	(b) If yes, reference number and date of approval letter		
	(b) (Attach a copy of approval letter)		

Herewith, I declare that the above information is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

In case, I am approved by EIA, I shall abide to the rules, regulations and executive instructions issued by EIC/EIA and shall carry out all the tasks of the approved Veterinarian/ technologist specified, in order to ensure the quality and safety of the egg & egg products, meant for export.

I am enclosing a Online Fee Receipt No.	dated		for	Rs <u>.</u>	in	favou	r of
Export Inspection Agency-	towards	assessment	fee	for	approval	of	the
veterinarian/technologist.							

Signature Name Designation Place Date

## Annexure IXA

#### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – REPORT OF ASSESSMENT OF VETERINARIAN/TECHNOLOGIST

1.	Name and Address of the establishment to which the	}	
	candidate is attached	J	
2.	Approval No. of the establishment	}	
3.	Name of the Veterinarian/technologist	}	Mr./Ms.
4.	Educational/professional qualifications	}	
5.	Experience in egg processing / QC	}	
6.	Date of Assessment	}	
7.	Whether the qualifications and experience are verified	}	Yes / No.
	Is this the first approval of Veterinarian/technologist or renewal of the approval?		
	Factors of assessment		Panel observations
8.	Ability to supervise egg processing operations	}	
9.	Knowledge of sampling techniques	}	
10.	Knowledge of organoleptic inspection of egg products	}	
11.	Knowledge of microbiological testing of egg products	}	
12.	Knowledge of chemical testing of egg products	}	
13.	Knowledge of sanitation and hygiene control	}	
14.	Knowledge of HACCP based own checks system	}	
15.	Knowledge of record keeping	}	
16.	Knowledge of egg product Notifications and Executive Instructions/ EC directives	}	
17.	Quality Consciousness	}	
18.	Knowledge of regulatory Requirements of importing countries		
19	Any other in formations		

# REMARKS/ RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE PANEL OF EXPERTS:

Signature		
N a m e & Qualification		
Institution		
Date		

Annexure IXB

#### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – \_\_\_\_\_ (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# Certificate of Approval of Veterinarian/Technologist

In exercise of the powers conferred by the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021 vide Order No. S.O. 4318 (E) and Notification No. S.O.4319 (E) both dated 15<sup>th</sup> September 2021, published in the Gazette of India, Extra Ordinary, **PART II—Section 3—Sub-section (ii)** dated 20.10.2021,

Sh./Smt. ....

(Name of the Veterinarian/Technologist)

holding.....

(Qualification)

and residing at .....

(Residential address)

is hereby approved as a technologist to handle Egg & Egg Products meant for export for a period of three years

valid up to and including .....

subject to the conditions that the performance of the Veterinarian/technologist if found not satisfactory, the Export Inspection Agency- reserves the right to withdraw the approval granted to him/her to function as the approved Veterinarian/technologist. Moreover, after the expiry of the validity of the approval, the Veterinarian/technologist shall be reassessed by the IDP for granting fresh approval.

Place:

Date:

(Seal)

Signature:

Name:

Designation:

## Annexure X

(APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL OF ADDITIONAL FACILITIES/PROCESSING ACTIVITIES) From

То

Sir,

Please carry out the assessment of our establishment for additional facilities/ activities as required under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules 2021 and also the requirements communicated by EIC from time to time for processing egg & egg products for export.

We furnish below the information regarding the additional facilities/processing activities added in our establishment.

We undertake that our establishment meets the requirements stipulated in Export of Egg & Egg products (quality Control Inspection and Monitoring) Rules 2021 and also the other requirements specified by the importing countries.

You may please find requisite online fee receipt.

## 1. General Information

1.1	Name and address of establishment seeking approval for additional facilities/activities.	
1.2	Processor Code number, allotted by EIA	
1.3	Name of the Chief Executive (MD/MG. Partner/Proprietor) with telephone, fax, E-mail address, if changed.	
1.4	Details of additional facility/activity requested for approval	

## 2. Construction and layout

2.1	Whether any alteration made in the building and layout? (give details)	
2.2	If so, whether it satisfies the requirements of Gol notification and EU/importing country regulations?	
2.3	Whether walls, floor and roof are smooth and easily cleanable	
2.4	Whether windows, ventilators and doors are made as per norms ?	
2.5	Are the lighting and ventilation adequate?	
2.6	Whether adequate washing and sanitizing facilities provided?	
2.7	Is pest control adequate?	

## 3. Raw material

3.1	Is there any change in the source of raw material	
	procurement?(give detail)	
3.2	If so, whether proper traceability has been established and	
	documented?	
3.3	Whether the quality and safety of the raw material ensured?	

## 4. Additional facilities

4.1 Specify the additional facilities created with details	

	D000	inenta No. Lio/LLi /Li/April 20
4.2	Whether the additional facilities created are in line with the requirements of GOI notification and EC/importing country	
	regulations?	
4.3	Whether the sanitary and hygienic conditions of the facilities are satisfactory?	
4.4	Is the location of the additional facility suitable for smooth flow of work?	
4.5	Whether adequate precautions have been taken to avoid cross contamination?	
4.6	Whether provisions have been made for cleaning and sanitation?	
4.7	Calibrated temperature recording devices installed where applicable?	
4.8	Whether the installation of the new facility increases the production capacity of the unit	
4.9	If so what is the expected new production capacity?	
4.10	Whether the new facility has been incorporated in the HACCP manual suitably.	

# 5. Additional activities

		<u></u> 1
5.1	Specify the additional activities requested for approval with details	
5.2	Whether the additional activities have been properly addressed in the HACCP manual and submitted to the EIA for verification?	
5.3	Whether HACCP is in place?	
5.4	Whether CCPs have been identified and monitored properly?	
5.5	Whether proper raw material, process and product controls are laid down to ensure the safety and quality of the product?	
5.6	Are the employees maintaining good hygienic practices?	
5.7	Whether Freezing /Spray drying /pasteurization etc. activities involved for the new facility?	
5.8	If so, are the time/temperature controls properly validated by an approved agency?	
5.9	Whether additional man power is required for the new process activity ?	
5.10	If so, give details of number of employees / supervisors/ technologist recruited	
5.11	Whether additional equipments, machineries required for the new process activity?	
5.12	If so, give details of equipments, machineries erected/ acquired	
5.13	Are the new gauges and thermometers calibrated?	
5.14	Whether calibrated automatic temperature recording devices have been installed where applicable?	
5.15	If additional water are required for processing new product, whether the same are tested as per 98/83/EC/IS:4251?	

6. Any other information.

Yours faithfully,

Signature

:

:

Name

Designation :

Company seal:

Place: Date :

Check List of enclosures

- 1. Online Fee Receipt
- 2. Up-to-date layout plan of establishment showing alterations made if any.
- 3. Flow chart of processing operation where applicable.
- 4. Plumbing diagram (where applicable)
- Attested copy of potability certificate of water (as per the Directive 98/83/EC or IS 4251) where applicable
- 6. HACCP manual, where applicable
- 7. List of additional equipment/machinery, where applicable

# Annexure XA

#### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY-MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR ADDITIONAL FACILITIES/ PROCESSING ACTIVITIES OF THE ESTABLISHMENT

Name of the processing establishment	: M/s.			
Approval number of the				
establishment				
Current scope of approval				
(Name of the products and				
countries for export)				
Additional scope of approval				
requested for				
Address of the processing	Addres:			
establishment	District:			
	State:			
	Country: India.			
	Ph.			
	Fax:			
	E.mai:			
Address of the Regd. Office	Addres:			
Address of the Nega. Office	District:			
	State:			
	Country:			
	India.			
	Ph.			
	Fax:			
	E.mai:			
Scope of assessment	facilities of the e safety manager	djudge suitability of the infr establishment and impleme nent system for processing ertaining to additional facilit	ntation of HACCF , handling and sto	based food
Date(s) of assessment	:	*		
Opening Meeting Location and date				
Closing Meeting Location and date				
Name & Qualification of IDP	Designation	Organization	Opening	Closing
members	Ū	U U	Meeting	Meeting
			(Sign)	(Sign)
		<b>0</b> :		
Name of Representative(s) of	Designation	Organization	Opening	Closing
the establishment			Meeting (Sign)	Meeting (Sign)
				(Sigir)
			1	1

# 1. General Information

1.1	Name and address of establishment seeking approval for additional facilities/activities.	
1.2	Processor Code number, allotted by EIA	
1.3	Name of the Chief Executive (MD/MG. Partner/Proprietor)	
	with telephone, fax, E-mail address, if changed.	
1.4	Details of additional facility/activity requested for approval	

# 2. Construction and layout

2.1	Whether any alteration made in the building and layout? (give details)	
2.2	If so, whether it satisfies the requirements of Gol notification and EU/importing country regulations?	
2.3	Whether walls, floor and roof are smooth and easily cleanable	
2.4	Whether windows, ventilators and doors are made as per norms ?	
2.5	Are the lighting and ventilation adequate?	
2.6	Whether adequate washing and sanitizing facilities provided?	
2.7	Is pest control adequate?	

### 3. Raw material

3.1	Is there any change in the source of raw material procurement?(give detail)	
3.2	If so, whether proper traceability has been established and documented?	
3.3	Whether the quality and safety of the raw material ensured?	

# 4. Additional facilities

4.1	Specify the additional facilities created with details	
4.2	Whether the additional facilities created are in line with the requirements of GOI notification and EC/importing country regulations?	
4.3	Whether the sanitary and hygienic conditions of the facilities are satisfactory?	
4.4	Is the location of the additional facility suitable for smooth flow of work?	
4.5	Whether adequate precautions have been taken to avoid cross contamination?	
4.6	Whether provisions have been made for cleaning and sanitation?	
4.7	Calibrated temperature recording devices installed where applicable?	
4.8	Whether the installation of the new facility increases the production capacity of the unit	
4.9	If so what is the expected new production capacity?	
4.10	Whether the new facility has been incorporated in the HACCP manual suitably.	

# 5. Additional activities

5.1	Specify the additional activit	s requested for approval
	with details	

		uments No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2
5.2	Whether the additional activities have been properly addressed in the HACCP manual and submitted to the EIA	
5.0	for verification?	
5.3	Whether HACCP is in place?	
5.4	Whether CCPs have been identified and monitored properly?	
5.5	Whether proper raw material, process and product controls are laid down to ensure the safety and quality of the product?	
E C		
5.6	Are the employees maintaining good hygienic practices?	
5.7	Whether Freezing /Spray drying /pasteurisation etc. activities involved for the new facility?	
5.8	If so, are the time/temperature controls properly validated by an approved agency?	
5.9	Whether additional man power is required for the new process activity ?	
5.10	If so, give details of number of employees / supervisors/ technologist recruited	
5.11	Whether additional equipments, machineries required for the new process activity ?	
5.12	If so, give details of equipments, machineries erected/ acquired	
5.13	Are the new gauges and thermometers calibrated?	
5.14	Whether calibrated automatic temperature recording devices have been installed where applicable?	
5.15	If additional water are required for processing new product, whether the same are tested as per 98/83/EC/IS:4251?	

#### 6. Any other information.

#### **Recommendations of the Inter-Departmental Panel (IDP)**

Name of establishment and Address	
Approval Number allotted by EIA	
Nature of activities already approved	
Countries to which the above unit	All countries including the European Union (EU)
is eligible to process	Countries other than EU
Egg products, which may be allowed to	
be processed in the above unit.	
Additional facilities/ activities requested	
for approval	

The above additional facilities/processing activities of the establishment may not be approved under the Export of Egg & Egg products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) rules 2021. The deficiencies observed are given in the attached sheet.

# Or

The above additional facilities/processing activities of the establishment may be approved under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality control, Inspection and Monitoring) rules 2021.

#### <u>Reasons:</u>

# Suggestions for improvement, if any:

Signature		
Name		

# Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

Designation		
Organisation		
Date		

# (Letter of Approval of Additional Facilities / Activities) EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY..... (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Τo,

M/s. ....

# Sub: Approval of Additional facilities/activities of Egg & Egg Products processing establishment under the export of Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021

Ref:

Sir,

Please be informed that the following Additional facilities/Processing activities have been approved in your establishment (Unit name......EIC Approval no.:/.../EP/...) for export to all countries including EU/ countries other than EU.

# Additional Processing Facilities/Activities:

- 1. ...
- 2. ...
- 3. ...

#### Revised Scope of approval is:

- 1. ...
- 2. ...

Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter.

Yours faithfully,

Joint Director

Copy to: -

- 1. The Director (I & QC), EIC, New Delhi-110023
- 2. The Computer Centre, EIC, New Delhi: for website updating
- 3. Establishment File

#### **ANNEXURE XI**

# APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENT

(To be submitted two months before the expiry of current approval)

From		
•••••	 •••••	 
•••••	 	 
То		

The Joint Director Export Inspection Agency –

Sir,

The approval granted to our establishment, particulars of which are given below, to process egg & egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021 may kindly be renewed from the date of expiry of the earlier approval.

Requisite online fee receipt is enclosed

1.	Name and address of the establishment	
2.	Approval Number allotted by EIA	
3.	Date of expiry of current approval	
4.	Address of the registered office of the establishment (If different from the one at SI. No.1 above)	
5.	Nature of activities for which the establishment is approved and renewal sought	
6.	Approval sought to process egg products for export to:	All countries including EU/non- EU countries only
7.	Export during last two years (with details of volume, value, destination etc.)	
8.	Annual Production during the last two years	
9.	No. of complaints received from foreign buyers/importing countries during the last two years (give year wise details)	
10.	Nature of complaints and action taken with details	
11.	Details of changes in the name and in management, of the company if any	
12.	Name of the Chief Executive Officer (CEO)(with Telephone no., Fax, etc.)	
13	Pollution Control Board consent letter Number and its validity.	
14.	Test Report Number, date and name of approved laboratory in respect of water used in the factory.	
15.	Date of review/revision of HACCP manual	
16.	No. of technologists (approved and non approved)	
17.	Layout changes, if any, during the last two years	
18.	Additional facilities/equipment provided, if any, during the last two years	
19.	Source of raw material used.(Attach the list of identified farms)	
20.	Name and Address of the merchant exporter(s) presently catering to	
21.	Name and Address of merchant exporter(s) catered for last two years	
	116	

22.	Any other relevant information	

It is hereby testified that the above information is true to the best of my knowledge.

	Signature	:
	N a m e:	
Place:	Designation	:
Date:	Company Seal	:

# Annexure XII

# (Reminder letter to units for renewal of approval)

# **EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY –**

No. EIA/

Date:

То

(Name and Address of establishment)

Dear Sirs,

Sub: Renewal of Approval of establishment to process egg & egg products for export to EU/non-EU countries

Ref: Approval No.....; Validity of current approval: Up to.....

The approval accorded to your establishment to process egg & egg products for export to EU/non-EU countries will be expiring on the date shown above. If you wish to continue export of egg products beyond the date of expiry of the current approval, you will have to seek renewal of approval at least 60 days before the date of expiry of current approval. A format of the application for renewal of approval is enclosed for your convenience.

Your application along with relevant documents along with the prescribed fee may please be sent to this office in duplicate **at least 60 days before the date of expiry of the current approval**.

On receipt of your application, arrangements will be made to get your establishment assessed by the Inter Departmental Panel of experts for considering renewal of approval.

Yours faithfully,

Agency/Scheme In-Charge

Encl: Format of application for renewal of approval

Annexure XIII

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY - \_ (Ministry of Commerce, Govt. of India)

# ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR RENEWAL OF APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENT

(For Infrastructure and Equipment Facilities and HACCP based Food Management System)

Name of the processing establishment	: M/s.			
Approval number of the establishment				
Scope of approval (Name of the products and countries for export)				
Address of the processing establishment	Addres: District: State: Country: India. Ph. Fax:			
Address of the Regd. Office	E.mai: Addres: District:			
	State: Country: India. Ph. Fax: E.mai:			
Scope of assessment	:On-site verification to adjudge suitability of the infrastructure and equipment facilities of the establishment and implementation of HACCP based food safety management system for processing, handling and storage of egg & egg products for renewal of approval of the establishment.			
Date(s) of assessment	:			
Opening Meeting Location and date				
Closing Meeting Location and date			- I -	
Name & Qualification of IDP members	Designation	Organization	Opening Meeting (Sign)	Closing Meeting (Sign)
Name of Representative(s) of the establishment	Designation	Organization	Opening Meeting (Sign)	Closing Meeting (Sign)

1.	General Information	
1.1	Name and address of the establishment seeking renewal of approval and official address.	
1.2.	Approval Number	
1.3.	Name of the Chief Executive(MD/Mg. Partner/Proprietor)	
1.4.	Is the processing plant owned or leased by the applicant	Owned / Leased
1.5.	If leased, name of the plant owner, plant name and address:	
1.6.	Expiry date of validity of approval	
1.7.	Nature of activities for which the establishment is approved	
1.8.	Approval sought to process egg & egg Products for export to (countries)	All Countries including the EU Countries other than EU
1.9.	Additional activities, if any	
1.10	No. of working hours per day	
1.11	No. of working days per week	
2.	Information on Structure of the Establishment	
2.1.	Details of Identified farms	
2.2.	Details of egg storage rooms(capacity & temperature of storage)	
2.3.	If not intigrated, give address(es) and distance from the establishment	
2.4.	Whether the unit has acquired any additional egg storage facility during last two years (capacity & temperature of storage)	
2.5.	Whether the egg storage facility is under the control of the establishment?	
2.6 a)	Number and capacity of the chill room/ storage tanks(s)	
b)	Number and capacity of the Frozen Storage(s)	
c)	Number and capacity of rooms for storing dried products	
2.7	Is frozen/other storage integrated to the unit?	
2.8	Number of vehicles the establishment has for transportation of raw material, finished product and water. Refrigerated Vehicle Insulated Vehicle Non – Insulated Vehicle Water tanker	Number Capacity Regn. No.
2.9.	Does the establishment hire outside vehicle?	
2.10.	Whether any structural additions have been made since last approval /renewal of approval? If so, give details: 1. 2. 3.	
3.	Information about personnel	
3.1.	No. of approved Veterinarian/technologists	
3.2.	Whether the No. of Veterinarian/technologists adequate?	
3.3	SI. No. Name of approved Veterinarian/Technologists 1.	Qualifications

3.5.       Tot         3.6.       Tot         3.7.       No. <b>4. Ra</b> 4.1.       Sou         4.2.       Mo         4.3.       Is t         4.4       Wh         5.1.       Wh         5.2.       If n         6.       Coi         6.1.       Wh         sati       Sati         7.1.       Sto         7.2.       Sep	b. of Supervisors tal No. of Male Workers tal No. of Female Workers tal No. of Female Workers tal No. of Female Workers to of work shifts per day <b>aw Material</b> purce of raw material bode of transport of raw material from the farms there any arrangement for traceability of raw materials? hether the establishment is controlling the layer farms properly? urroundings hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily? not, what are the deficiencies? onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies? <b>lant facilities:</b> e there adequate facilities for the following?	
3.5.       Tot         3.6.       Tot         3.7.       No.         4.       Ra         4.1.       Sou         4.2.       Mo         4.3.       Is t         4.4       Wh         5.       Sur         5.1.       Wh         5.2.       If n         6.       Cor         6.1.       Wh         sati       Sati         7.1.       Sto         7.1.       Sto         7.2.       Sep	tal No. of Male Workers tal No. of Female Workers b. of work shifts per day <b>aw Material</b> burce of raw material burce of raw materia	Processing Yes / No
3.6.       Tot         3.7.       No.         4.       Ra         4.1.       Sou         4.2.       Mo         4.3.       Is t         4.4       Wh         5.       Sur         5.1.       Wh         5.2.       If n         6.       Cor         6.1.       Wh         sati         6.2.       If n         7.       Pla         Aree         7.1.       Sto         7.2.       Sej	tal No. of Female Workers         b. of work shifts per day         aw Material         burce of raw material         bode of transport of raw material from the farms         there any arrangement for traceability of raw materials?         hether the establishment is controlling the layer farms properly?         irroundings         hether the conditions of approval are still maintained         tisfactorily?         not, what are the deficiencies?         onstruction and Layout         hether the conditions of approval are still maintained         tisfactorily?*         not, what are the deficiencies?         ant facilities:         e there adequate facilities for the following?	Yes / No
3.6.       Tot         3.7.       No.         4.       Ra         4.1.       Sou         4.2.       Mo         4.3.       Is t         4.4       Wh         5.       Sur         5.1.       Wh         5.2.       If n         6.       Cor         6.1.       Wh         sati         6.2.       If n         7.       Pla         Aree         7.1.       Sto         7.2.       Sej	tal No. of Female Workers         b. of work shifts per day         aw Material         burce of raw material         bode of transport of raw material from the farms         there any arrangement for traceability of raw materials?         hether the establishment is controlling the layer farms properly?         irroundings         hether the conditions of approval are still maintained         tisfactorily?         not, what are the deficiencies?         onstruction and Layout         hether the conditions of approval are still maintained         tisfactorily?*         not, what are the deficiencies?         ant facilities:         e there adequate facilities for the following?	
3.7.       No.         4.       Ra         4.1.       Sou         4.2.       Mo         4.3.       Is t         4.4       Wh         5.       Sur         5.1.       Wh         5.2.       If n         6.       Cor         6.1.       Wh         sati       Are         7.       Pla         Are       7.1.         7.2.       Sep	b. of work shifts per day <b>aw Material</b> purce of raw material ode of transport of raw material from the farms there any arrangement for traceability of raw materials? hether the establishment is controlling the layer farms properly? irroundings hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily? not, what are the deficiencies? onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies? lant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
4.         Ra           4.1.         Sou           4.2.         Mo           4.3.         Is t           4.4         Wh           5.         Sur           5.1.         Wh           5.2.         If n           6.         Coo           6.1.         Wh           sati         Sati           7.         Pla           Are         7.1.           7.2.         Sep	aw Material burce of raw material from the farms burce of raw material burce of raw material from the farms burce of raw materials? burce of raw material for the following? burce of raw material for the following burce	
4.1.         Sou           4.2.         Mo           4.3.         Is t           4.4         Wh           5.         Sur           5.1.         Wh           5.2.         If n           6.         Cor           6.1.         Wh           sati         sati           6.2.         If n           7.         Pla           7.1.         Sto           7.2.         Sep	burce of raw material bode of transport of raw material from the farms there any arrangement for traceability of raw materials? hether the establishment is controlling the layer farms properly? urroundings hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily? hot, what are the deficiencies? onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* hot, what are the deficiencies? lant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
4.2.         Mo           4.3.         Is t           4.4         Wh           5.         Sur           5.1.         Wh           5.2.         If n           6.         Cor           6.1.         Wh           sati         sati           7.         Pla           Are         7.1.         Sto           7.2.         Sep	bde of transport of raw material from the farms there any arrangement for traceability of raw materials? hether the establishment is controlling the layer farms properly? irroundings hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily? hot, what are the deficiencies? construction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* hot, what are the deficiencies? lant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
4.3.       Is t         4.4       Wh         5.       Sur         5.1.       Wh         sati         5.2.       If n         6.       Cor         6.1.       Wh         sati         6.2.       If n         7.       Pla         Are         7.1.       Sto         7.2.       Sej	there any arrangement for traceability of raw materials? hether the establishment is controlling the layer farms properly? arroundings hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily? not, what are the deficiencies? onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies? lant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
4.4         Wh           5.         Sur           5.1.         Wh           5.2.         If n           6.         Cor           6.1.         Wh           5.2.         If n           6.2.         If n           7.         Pla           Are         7.1.           7.2.         Sep	hether the establishment is controlling the layer farms properly? irroundings hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily? not, what are the deficiencies? onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies? <b>lant facilities:</b> e there adequate facilities for the following?	
5.         Sur           5.1.         Wh           5.2.         If n           6.         Coi           6.1.         Wh           sati         sati           6.2.         If n           7.         Pla           Are           7.1.         Sto           7.2.         Sej	irroundings hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily? hot, what are the deficiencies? onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* hot, what are the deficiencies? lant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
5.1.         Wh satistic           5.2.         If n           6.         Condition           6.1.         Wh satistic           6.2.         If n           7.         Pla           7.1.         Sto           7.2.         Sep	hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily? not, what are the deficiencies? onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies? ant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
sati           5.2.         If n           6.         Cor           6.1.         Wh           sati         sati           6.2.         If n           7.         Pla           Are         7.1.           7.2.         Sep	tisfactorily? not, what are the deficiencies? onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies? ant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
6. Con 6.1. Wh sati 6.2. If n 7. <b>Pla</b> Are 7.1. Sto 7.2. Sep	onstruction and Layout hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies?  ant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
6.1.         Wh satistication           6.2.         If n           7.         Pla           Are         7.1.           7.2.         Sep	hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies? ant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
sati 6.2. If n 7. <b>Pl</b> a Are 7.1. Sto 7.2. Sep	tisfactorily?* not, what are the deficiencies? ant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
7. <b>Pla</b> Are 7.1. Sto 7.2. Sep	ant facilities: e there adequate facilities for the following?	
Are 7.1. Sto 7.2. Sep	e there adequate facilities for the following?	
7.1. Sto 7.2. Sep		
7.2. Sep		
	oring inedible material, disinfectants and insecticides	
	parate storage for wet and dry items	
	oring packaging material	
	est room for workers	
	nanging room for workers	
	hicle Washing	
	ater treatment plant	
	arm system to give warning when power fails	
	enerator	
	ilets	
	aw material receiving section	
sat	hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?	
	not, what are the deficiencies?	
	nill Room/ Storage tanks	
	chill room/ Storage tanks provided for storing Liquid eggs?	
	it maintained as required?	
	gg breaking and inspection section	
sat	hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?	
	not, what are the deficiencies?	
	hether the unit have separate egg washing section?	
	so, whether the same meets the requirement?	
	ocessing Section	
	hether the conditions of approval are still maintained tisfactorily?	
11.2. If n	not, what are the deficiencies?	

12	Water		
12.1.	Whether the source of water and water management system are same as at the time of approval	Yes / No	
12.2.	If not, what are the changes and whether these meet the requirements?		
12.3.	Whether water used for processing is tested regularly?		
13.	Chemicals/Additives		
13.1.	Whether chemicals and additives, if used, tested/approved and records maintained as required?		
13.2.	If not, what are the deficiencies?		
14	Freezing		
14.1.	Whether the number and type of freezers are the same as at the time of approval?		
14.2.	If not, what are the changes?		
!5	Pasteurises, Spry driers, hot chambers		
15.1	Are the numbers and conditions of pasteurises are the same as per the previous approval?		
!5.2	If not, specify the changes observed		
15.3	Are the numbers and conditions of spray driers are the same as per the previous approval?		
!5.4	If not, specify the changes observed		
15.5	Are the numbers and conditions of hot rooms are the same as per the previous approval?		
15.6	If not, specify the changes observed		
16.	Packaging and Frozen Storage		
16.1.	Whether the conditions of approval are still maintained satisfactorily?	Yes / No	
16.2.	If not, what are the deficiencies?		
17	Toilet Facilities		
17.1.	Whether the conditions of approval are still maintained satisfactorily?	Yes / No	
17.2.	If not, what are the deficiencies?		
18.	Personnel Hygiene		
18.1.	Whether the conditions of approval are still maintained satisfactorily?	Yes / No	
18.2.	If not, what are the deficiencies?		
19.	Cleaning and Disinfection of Plant, Equipment and Utensils		
19.1.	Whether the conditions of approval are still maintained satisfactorily?	Yes/No	
19.2	If not, what are the deficiencies?		
20	Changing Room		
20.1	Whether the conditions of approval are still maintained satisfactorily?	Yes/No	
20.2	If not, what are the deficiencies?		
21	Effluent Treatment		
21.1.	Does the unit have an efficient effluent treatment system?		
21.2.	Does it comply with the statutory requirements? Specify validity of PCB Consent letter		
22.	Maintenance Schedule		
22.1.			

22.2.	If not, what are the deficiencies?	
23	HACCP-based Procedures (Hazard analysis and critical	
	control points)	
23.1	Are the HACCP principles in place, implemented and maintained?	
23.2	The HACCP principles	
a)	Are the hazards, if any, need to be prevented, eliminated or reduced to acceptable levels identified appropriately?	
b)	Are the critical control points at the step or steps at which control is essential to prevent or eliminate a hazard or to reduce it to acceptable levels identified appropriately?	
c)	Are the critical limits at critical control points which separate acceptability from unacceptability for the prevention, elimination or reduction of identified hazards established appropriately?	
d)	Are the monitoring procedures at critical control points established and implemented and maintained effectively?	
e)	Are appropriate corrective actions taken when monitoring indicates that a critical control point is not under control?	
f)	Are the measures outlined in (a) to (e) above verified regularly to ensure that the system is working effectively?	
g)	Are the documents and records commensurate with the nature and size of the food business to demonstrate the effective application of the measures outlined in (a) to (f) above maintained?	
23.3	Are the procedure reviewed when any modification is made in the product, process, or any step to make the necessary changes to it?	
23.4	Is the evidence of compliance with HACCP principles furnished to the competent authority?	
23.5	Are the documents up-to-date at all times?	
23.6	Are the documents and records retained for an appropriate period?	
23.7	Is the traceability of shell eggs accepted onto premises and the egg products processed maintained?	
23.8	Whether verification of effective working of HACCP system conducted as per the laid down frequency?	
23.9	Number of internal audits conducted during last two years	
24.	Rodent / Vermin Control	
24.1.	Whether the documented rodent/vermin control system is adequate and records maintained?	
24.2.	If not, what are the deficiencies?	
25.	Transportation	
25.1.	Are the facilities for transport of raw materials and finished products, and for cleaning and sanitisation of transport vehicles satisfactory?	Yes / No
25.2.	If not, what are the deficiencies?	
26.	Inspection and Testing	
26.1.	Are the inspection and testing facilities adequate?	Yes / No
26.2	If not, what are the deficiencies?	
26.3	Is the unit testing all the specified parameters as per the laid down frequency?	

# 27. Recommendations of the IDP

The processing establishment may be granted renewal of approval to process egg & egg product for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021, for further period of three years from the date of expiry of earlier approval:

- d) for all countries including the European Union (EU) / Countries other than EU
- e) for processing (Scope of Approval -Egg Products which may be allowed to be processed in the establishment)

and

f) with annual installed production capacity of MT

Or

The processing establishment may be granted renewal of approval to process egg & egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021, subject to rectification of the minor deficiencies given in the enclosed observation sheet.

# Or

The processing establishment may not be granted renewal of approval to process egg & egg products for export under the Export of Egg & Egg Products (Quality Control, Inspection and Monitoring) Rules, 2021. The major deficiencies observed are given in the enclosed observations sheet. The establishment may apply a fresh after rectification of the deficiencies.

# 28 Suggestions for improvement, if any:

Signature		
Name		
Place:		
Date		

## **Annexure - XIV**

#### **EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY -**

# Statement of Performance of Unit

(for the past two years)

 Name and address of the establishment
 :

 Approval No.
 :

 Period of report
 : From ......till date.

SI No.	Particulars	Monitoring Visits (MV)	Supervisory Visits (SV)	Lab. Test Reports(LR)
(a)	Numbers			
(b)	Overall Performance of the Unit			
(c)	If performance is unsatisfactory, main reasons for it			

Details of complaints from importing country or importer

Number of Complaints	Nature of Complaints	Countries from where	On Alert

Signature of Officer In-charge:

:

Date :

Name

Place :

Designation :

Annexure – XV

(To be typed on company letterhead)

1

:

:

The Joint Director-Export Inspection Agency-

Sir,

То

Sub : Request for permission to process and pack egg & egg products for export by merchant exporter. Ref. : Approval Number of the establishment

We request that permission may kindly be granted to us to process and pack egg & egg products in our approved processing establishment for export by the following merchant exporter(s).

- 1) Name and Address of the merchant exporter(s)
- 2) Countries to which exports are proposed to be made
- Production capacity of the unit as fixed by EIC/EIA

We hereby state that we, as approved processor, shall be responsible for the quality and safety of the egg & egg products processed and packed by us for export by the merchant exporter(s). We also undertake to comply with the directions that may be given in this regard by EIC/EIA and assure that the production capacity fixed by EIA for our establishment will not be exceeded at any time.

We also assure you that egg & egg products meant for export by the merchant exporter(s), for which Certificate for Exports are to be issued by us, will only be processed in our approved unit under our control and the products will not be taken out of our control or stored in unauthorised/un-approved places by the merchant exporter(s).

We also undertake that we shall be responsible and liable for any act of omission or commission by the merchant exporter(s) in respect of any quality issue or in respect of any trade related issues including cheating.

Yours faithfully,

Signature : Name : Designation : Company Seal :

Place : Date :

Encls.

- 1. Certified true copy of the agreement entered into between the processor and the merchant exporter(s)
- 2. Declaration from merchant exporter(s) stating that he will abide by the rules and regulations laid down by EIC/EIA.

#### **Annexure XVA**

(Letter of permission to process and pack Egg & Egg Products for merchant exporter)

### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY ) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

No. EIA/

Date :

Dear Sirs,

Sub: <u>Permission to process and pack Egg & Egg Products for merchant exporter: M/s. (Name and address of merchant exporter)</u>

Ref: Your letter dated

With reference to your letter cited above, you are informed that you are permitted to process and pack Egg & Egg Products for export by merchant exporter: M/s. \_\_\_\_\_(Name and address of merchant exporter), to any country including EU/Non EU countries, subject to the following conditions:

- 1. The export packages must bear the name, address and approval number of the approved processing establishment and also the name and address of the merchant exporter;
- 2. The approved processor (M/s. (Name and address of approved processor), with processor Code No. ) shall be responsible for the quality and safety of the egg & egg products processed by it for export by the merchant exporter;
- 3. The approved processor shall ensure that the consignments of egg & egg products processed by it for export by the merchant exporter are not taken out of its control or stored in unauthorised/unapproved premises by the merchant exporter before the actual shipment for export; and
- 4. The approved processor shall maintain proper records showing the details of egg & egg products processed by it for the merchant exporter and such records shall be made available to the monitoring officials of the EIC/EIA for verification.
- 5. The validity of the permission granted by EIA for processing and packing egg & egg products in favour of merchant exporter shall be co-terminus with the validity of the approval of the establishment / validity of the agreement entered between the processor and the merchant exporter, WHICHEVER IS EARLIER.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

1 Agency In-Charge

Copy to

(2) The Officer In-charge, EIA- ....., SO: .....

<sup>(1)</sup> The Director, EIC, New Delhi-110023.

#### Annexure XVB

(Letter of Withdrawal of permission to process and pack Egg & Egg Products for export by merchant exporter)

#### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

No. EIA/

Date:

Τo,

Dear Sirs,

 Sub:
 Withdrawal of permission to process and pack Egg & Egg Products for export by merchant exporter.

 Ref:
 (1) Your letter No. dated

 (2) Our letter No. EIA/ dated:
 .

In pursuance of your request cited above, the permission given to you to process and pack egg & egg products for the following merchant exporter(s) is hereby withdrawn:

Name and Address of Merchant Exporter } }

Yours faithfully,

1 Agency In-Charge

Copy to

(3) The Director, EIC, New Delhi-110023.

(4) The Officer In-charge, EIA- \_\_\_\_, SO:

# **Annexure XVI**

# MONITORING PARAMETERS FOR WATER (98/83/EC)

<u>S.No</u> .	Parameters
1	Aluminium (Note No.1)
2.	Ammonium
3.	Colour
4.	Conductivity
5.	Clostridium perfringens (including supores) (Note-2)
6.	Escherichia, Coli (Ĕ.Coli)
7.	Hydrogen Ion concentration
8.	Iron (Note-1)
9.	Nitrite(Note-3)
10.	Odour
11.	Pseudomonas aeruginosa (Note-4)
12.	Taste
13.	Colony count 22 C and 37 C (Note-4)
14.	Coliform bacteria
15.	Turbidity

Necessary only when used as flocculent Note No.1

Necessary only if the water originate from or is influenced by surface water Note No.2

Note No.3

Necessary only when chlorination is used as a disinfectant Necessary only in the case of water offered for sale in bottles or containers Note No.4

# Annexure XVII

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY –

# MONITORING REPORT

Date of Visit Name of the Processing Establishment Approval No. Product being processed at the time of visit

SI. No.		<b>Observations/suggestions</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)
General		
1.	Name and Designation of Monitoring officer(s) last visited	
2.	Whether defects pointed out earlier have been rectified by the unit	
3.	Mention deficiencies that are not rectified	
4.	Whether any time frame given for rectification	
5.	Results of samples tested in the previous visit	
6.	Action taken in case of failure of test results	
	Checks (Record observations on the maintenance of infras hygienic conditions at each section mentioned below) Premises	structure facilities and
2.	Raw material receiving area.	
3.	Workers entry points	
4.	Change rooms and toilets	
5.	Egg storage room(s)	
6.	Processing section	
7.	Spray drying, pasteurisation section	
8.	Packing section	
9.	Chill rooms/storage tanks	
10.	Cold storages, other stores	
11.	Machineries/equipments	
12.	Tables and utensils	
13.	Lights and ventilations /AC	
14.	Floor, walls and roof	
15.	Drainage	
16.	Packing material store	
17.	Chemical store	
18.	Water purification system	
19.	Pasteurization facility, hot room facility	
20.	Effluent treatment plant	
1 1	Implementation of the Unit Whether the identified CCPs monitored properly and recorded?	
2	Whether all control measures are in place?	
3	Whether appropriate corrective actions as stipulated in the HACCP plan taken in case of deviation from Critical limits?	
4	Whether the monitoring and corrective actions, if any, recorded and verified at laid down frequency by the responsible person(s)?	
5	Whether validation is being done regularly?	
6	Whether the instruments used for measurement are calibration periodically?	

# Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

7	Whether the HACCP reviewed and amended suitably, if required?
Own Ch	neck system (give details on the following controls exercised by unit)

1.	Raw Material control (clean & dry Eggs)	
2.	Process control	
3.	Product control	
4.	Time/Temp control	
5.	Control on additives / preservatives	
6.	Quality management of water	
7.	Calibrations	
8.	Pest control	
9.	Personal hygiene	
10.	Maintenance	

# Testing and lab practices in the in house laboratory

1.	Good laboratory practices
2.	Reliability of testing
3.	Lab chemicals
4.	Equipments and utensils of lab
5.	Calibrations of lab equipments
6.	Proficiency testing

# Verification of records

veninc		
1.	Traceability records	
2.	Raw Material records	
3.	Production records	
4.	Pasteurization, Spray drying, Freezing records	
5.	Packing records	
6.	Storage and transportation records	
7.	Quality control and Inspection records	
8.	Test reports	
9	Calibrations records	
10	Sanitary and hygiene records	
11	Personal hygiene records	
12	Time/temperature records	
13	Water test reports	
14	Disinfections and sanitation records	

# Additional Checks (Verify and record the observations)

1	Temperature of the Products	Product	Temp
a.	Product temperature at different processing stages like pasteurization, chilling, freezing, heat treatment etc.		
b.	Temperature of the Frozen product during storage		
C.	Temperature of the product after pasteurization and stabilisation.		
2.	Temperature of the facilities		
a.	Shell egg store		
b.	Chill rooms/ Storage tanks		
C.	Cold storages		
d.	Powder store		
3.	Time taken or flow rate of liquid for pasteurization		
4.	Time taken for freezing		

Fraud	Fraud control (Specify if violations are noticed in the following area)		
1.	Misuse of CFEs		
2.	Exceeding capacity limits		
3.	Improper labelling		
4.	Manipulation of records		
5.	Storing of cargo of other establishments without		
	permission		
6.	Processing in unauthorised places		

Moisture content of spray dried products

1.	Finished product for microbiology analysis	
2.	Sanitation and hygiene control samples including water samples	
3.	3-OH- butyric acid	
4.	Lactic acid	
5.	Foreign matter	
6.	Proficiency testing of in-house laboratory	
Recor	nmendations	

- Overall Rating – Satisfactory/unsatisfactory

- Deficiency reported to the establishment (As per Non Conformity report)

Signature

Name Designation Date Place

Remarks of the Controlling Officer

Signature

5.

Name Designation Date Place

#### Annexure XVIIA

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY -

# NON-CONFORMITY REPORT (NCR)

Name of the establishment : Approval No. : Nature of inspection : Date of Visit : Name and Designation of EIA officer(s) Name and Designation of the representative of the establishment 1. Earlier NCR pending for rectification

2. Details of deficiency/non-conformity observed along with the details of the major NCR

3. Comments / Agreed action:

-----

i. Acknowledgement of report copy

ii. Deficiencies/non-conformities have been fully explained and understood by the establishment

iii. Confirmation of agreed or proposed corrective actions to be made to EIA within (7/15/30) days

Signature	:	Signature :
Name	:	Name :
Designation	:	Designation :
(EIC / EIA office	er)	Representative of the establishment

<u>Note</u>: It is advised that a copy of this report be pasted by the establishment in the establishment inspection register for necessary follow up action and future reference.

# Annexure XVIIB

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY -

# SUGGESTIONS FOR IMPROVEMENT

Name of the establishment: Address : Approval No. : Nature of inspection : Date of Visit : Name and Designation of EIA officer(s) Name and Designation of the representative of the establishment

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

Agreed action by the processor :

Signature : .....

Name : ..... Designation : ..... (EIC / EIA officer) Signature : Name : Designation : Representative of the establishment

# Annexure XVIIC

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY -

# FARM VISIT REPORT

# Date of Visit Name of the Farm and location Name and Approval No. of the establishment to which shell eggs supplied:

SI. No.	Requirements	Observations/ suggestions
(1)	(2)	(3)
General		1
1.	Name and Designation of Monitoring officer(s) last visited	
2.	Whether defects pointed out earlier have been rectified by the unit	
3.	Mention deficiencies that are not rectified	
4.	Whether any time frame given for rectification	
5.	Action taken in case of failure of test results	
	Provisions and record keeping in Shell Eggs Production an	a nanaling
1	Is the layer farm owned or contracted by the establishment?	
2	Is the layer farms under supervision/controls of the unit to ensure the wholesomeness of the shell eggs procured?	
3	Are there controls to ensure good farming practices and good veterinary practices?	
4	Are there adequate measures to protect shell eggs production against any contamination?	
5	Are there adequate measures to control contamination arising from the air, soil, water, feed, fertilizers, veterinary medicinal products and biocides and the storage, handling and disposal of waste in shell eggs production and associated operations?	
6	Are there controls to prevent use of prohibited antibiotics/ pharmacological substances and Chemicals?	
7	Are there adequate measures relating to animal health and welfare that have implications for human health, including programmes for the monitoring and control of zoonoses and zoonotic agents in shell eggs production and associated operations?	
8	Is there cleaning and where necessary, disinfecting of facilities used in connection with shell eggs production and associated operations, including facilities used to store and handle feed?	
9	Is there cleaning and where necessary, disinfecting of equipment, containers, crates, vehicles and vessels?	
10	Is the water used potable or clean, where necessary, to prevent contamination?	
11	Are the personnel trained on health risks and the personnel, handling foodstuff in good health?	
12	Is there prevention of animals and pests from causing contamination?	
13	Is the waste and hazardous material handled and stored properly to prevent contamination?	

14	Is there prevention of the introduction and spreading of contagious diseases transmissible to humans through food, including taking precautionary measures when introducing new birds and reporting suspected outbreaks of such diseases to the competent authority	
15	Are the samples (feed, water, tissue, shell eggs, etc.) drawn for relevant analyses that have importance to human health and records maintained?	
16	Are there appropriate actions on account of the results of any relevant analysis carried out on samples taken from the birds or other samples that have importance to human health?	
17	Is there correct use of feed additives and veterinary medicinal products?	
18	Is there appropriate remedial action when informed of problems identified during official controls?	
19	Specify the mode of transport of shell eggs from the farms.	
20	Are there records relating to measures put in place to control hazards in an appropriate manner?	
21	Are there records of nature and origin of feed fed to the birds?	
22	Are there records of veterinary medicinal products or other treatments administered to the birds, dates of administration and withdrawal periods?	
23	Are there records of the occurrence of diseases that may affect the safety of egg products?	
24	Are there records of other relevant reports on checks carried out on birds or shell eggs?	
25	Are there records of the details of employees such as veterinarians and farm technicians, assisting in shell egg production?	

# Any other relevant information

# Recommendations

Overall Rating – Satisfactory/unsatisfactory
Deficiency reported to the establishment (As per Non Conformity report)

Signature

Name Designation Date Place

Remarks of the Controlling Officer Signature Name Designation Date Place

# Annexure –XVIID

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY -..... SUB OFFICE: ..... FREQUENCY OF MONITORING OF EGG & EGG PRODUCTS ESTABLISHMENTS

# **REVIEW NO.**

1	Name of the Establishment	
2	Address of the Establishment	1
3	Approval Number	
4	Date of Approval	
5	Current frequency of monitoring and Date of fixation	
6	Period under report	From To
7	Performance of the unit during the period under report based on Monitoring Reports and Lab Test Reports	Satisfactory / Non Satisfactory
8	Details of complaints/rejections, if any, during the period under report from EU/other importing countries	
9	Frequency of monitoring proposed for the unit	
10	Signature of the Officer –In charge Name of OIC: Designation: Date:	
11	For use of Head Office Review and approval of frequency of monitoring by In-charge of EIA at Head Office Signature of EIA In- charge Name: Designation: Date:	

Copy to: The Director (I&QC) EIC, New Delhi

Annexure - XVIII

#### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY – SUPERVISORY VISIT REPORT

:

:

- 1. Date of visit
- 2. Approval No.
- 3. Name of the Processing Establishment:
- 4. Product being processed at the time of visit:
- 5. Assessment of Unit

SI. No.	Area	Satisfactory	Details of deficiencies, if observed/ Remarks
1.	Surroundings		
2.	Unloading/Receiving area		
3.	Egg cleaning and breaking sections		
4.	Processing Section		
5.	Personal Hygiene		
6.	Change Room		
7.	Steam, if used		
8.	Chill Room/storage tanks		
9.	Freezing/ Pasteurization		
10	Water/Chemical/Additives		
11.	Cold Storage/ dry storage		
12.	Rodent/Vermin Control		
13.	Effluent Treatment		
14.	Own Checks/HACCP system		
15.	Maintenance of records		
16.	Packaging/Storage/Transportation		
17.	Inspection and Testing Facilities		
18.	Any other relevant information i) Quality of the monitoring ii)Area of focus in which detailed assessment was done		
6. M			

SI. No.	Date	MvO	Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory	Lab. Results	Deficiencies observed	Action by Processor

7. Results of Water:

8. Recommendations:

Overall Rating – Satisfactory / Unsatisfactory

Signature N a m e Designation Date

:

:

:

Place:

Remarks of the Agency In-charge

Signature : N a m e :

Designation : Date : Place:

Note: Monitoring Visit (**MV**) – supervisory Visit (SV) – Monitoring Officer (**MvO**) - Non-Conformance Report (NCR)

#### Annexure XIX

#### EXPORT INSPECTION COUNCIL (MINISTRY OF COMMERCE) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

# CORPORATE AUDIT REPORT

1.	Auditee
2.	Dates of Audit
3.	Activity under Audit
4.	Scope of Audit
5.	Audit Team
6.	Audit Schedule
(i)	Opening Meeting
(ii)	Closing Meeting
7.	Observations
8.	Non Conformities
9.	Any other Remarks

# **OBSERVATION FORM**

S.No	Element	Observation	Reference
-			
1			
2.			
3.			
4.			

## **NON-CONFORMITY REPORT (NCR)**

S.No.	Non-Conformity observed	Doc.Ref	Type of NC Major/Minor
1.			
2.			
3.			
4.			

# **General Observations**

1	
2	
3	
4.	
5.	
6.	

Team Leader Proposed Corrective actions Probable Date of Completion Auditor

Auditee

Auditor

NC cleared/downgraded/statuesque

#### Annexure XXA

# MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGGS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL E)

COL	INTRY				Animal health/0	Official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the	
		Name			Name		
ent		Address			Address		
ignme		Country	ISO country code		Country	I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE he ISO country code ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	2	
oť	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code	
uo	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination		
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No	
Des		Address			Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
4	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu		
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Po		
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documer	nts	
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road v	vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	

I.18	Transport		🗆 Ambi	ent		Chilleo	1	🗆 Frozen	
I.19	conditions Container nu	umbor/Soal	numb	or					
1.19	Container No		numbe	51	Seal No				
I.20	Certified as				Courto				
	Products fo	or							
	human								
	consumption								
	consumption								
					1				
I.21	□ For transit Third country			I.22 🗆 For in			r internal market		
			ISO co code	SO country I.23  □ For		or re-entry			
1.24	Total numb packages	per of	1.25	I.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)			
1.27	Description	n of consig	nment						
CN	Species	Subspecie	s/						
code		Category							
		Cold store		ld	entification				Net weight
				m	ark				-
						Number	of packages		Batch No
							, passagee		2000.110
		Date of				Approval	or registration		
		collection/				number o	or registration	I	
		production				establish			
		Production				centre	ilonu -		

COU	NTRY						Certificate model E	
	II. Hea	llth informa	ition	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
	II.1.	Public	health attestation [to delete when the L	Inion is	not the final destinat	ion of th	on of the eggs]	
		(EC) N Europe of the Regula	ndersigned official veterinarian declare to o 178/2002 of the European Parliament an Parliament and of the Council <sup>B</sup> , Regu Council, Regulation (EC) No 2160/200 tion (EU) 2017/625 of the European Pa escribed in Part I have been obtained i	and of Iation 3 of th arliame	the Council <sup>A</sup> , Regula (EC) No 853/2004 of e European Parliam nt and of the Counc	tion (E( the Eur ent and il and h	C) No 852/2004 of the opean Parliament and I of the Council <sup>C</sup> and pereby certify that the	
Part II: Certification	II.1.1       they come from (an) establishment(s) applying general hygiene requirement a programme based on the hazard analysis and critical control points (haccordance with Article 5 of Regulation (EC) No 852/2004, regularly audit authorities, and being listed as an EU approved establishment;							
ll: Certi		II.1.2	they have been kept, stored, transp conditions laid down in Section X, Cha					
Part		<sup>(3)</sup> [II.1.3	they fulfil the requirements of Commis of Commission Implementing Regula guarantees concerning Salmonella laid for dispatch to Denmark;]	ation (	EU) No 427/2012 <sup>E</sup> (	on the	extension of special	
		II.1.4	the guarantees covering live animals submitted in accordance with Article 2 are listed in Commission Decision 201	29 of C	ouncil Directive 96/2	3/EC <sup>F</sup> ,	are fulfilled and eggs	
		II.1.5	they have been produced under condit levels for pesticides laid down in Regu of the Council <sup>H</sup> , and the maximum leve (EC) No 1881/2006 <sup>I</sup> ;	lation (	EC) No 396/2005 of	the Euro	opean Parliament and	

А Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1).

European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning samonetia for Consignments to Finland and Sweden of certain meat and eggs (OJ L 271, 15.10.2005, p. 17). Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 427/2012 of 22 May 2012 on the extension of special guarantees concerning salmonella laid down in Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council to eggs intended for Denmark (OJ L 132, 23.5.2012, p. 8).

R Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 November 2003 on the control of

С salmonella and other specified food-borne zoonotic agents (OJ L 325 12.12.2003, p. 1)

D Commission Regulation (EC) No 1688/2005 of 14 October 2005 implementing Regulation (EC) No 853/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards special guarantees concerning salmonella for consignments to F

Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and G

<sup>91/664/</sup>EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive н 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5).

COUNTRY		Certificate model E
	II.1.6	they fulfil the requirements in Article 10(6) of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003. In particular:
		<ul> <li>eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens in which Salmonella spp. has been detected as a result of the epidemiological investigation of a food-borne outbreak or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs;</li> </ul>
		(ii) eggs shall not be imported from flocks of laying hens with unknown health status, that are suspected of being infected or from flocks infected by Salmonella enteritidis and/or Salmonella typhimurium for which a target for reduction has been set in Union legislation and on which monitoring equivalent to the monitoring laid down in the requirements in the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 <sup>J</sup> is not applied, or if no equivalent guarantees have been provided unless the eggs are marked as class B eggs.
II.2.	Animal	health attestation
	I, the u	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the eggs described in this certificate:
	II.2.1.	come from the zone with code(1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:
		<ul> <li>(a) is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of eggs;</li> </ul>
		(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 158 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 <sup>K</sup> ;
	II. 2.2.	have been obtained from animals kept in an establishment:
		(a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records, in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;

к

Commission Regulation (EU) No 517/2011 of 25 May 2011 implementing Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards a Union target for the reduction of the prevalence of certain Salmonella serotypes in laying hens of Gallus gallus and amending Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and Commission Regulation (EU) No 200/2010 (OJ L 138, 26.5.2011, p. 45). Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 370). J

p. 379)

COUNTRY		Certificate model E	
	(c)	which, at the time of collection of the eggs, was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;	
	(d)	in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred;	
	(e)	within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;	
II.2.3.		btained from animals which did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the time collection;	
II.2.4.	were c /	collected on _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) or between/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) and _/ (dd/mm/yyyy) <sup>(2)</sup> ;	
II.2.5.	are dis	are dispatched to the Union:	
	(a)	in a means of transport designed, constructed and maintained in such condition that the health status of the eggs will not be jeopardised during the transport from their place of origin to the Union;	
	(b)	separated from animals and products of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal health requirements for entry into the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.	
Notes			
In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.			
	This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of eggs of poultry, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products.		
	This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.		

#### COUNTRY

Certificate model E

Part I:	
Box reference I.8	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territor adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation 2016/429 .
Box reference I.1	1: Name, address and approval number of establishment of dispatch.
Box reference I.1	5: Indicate the registration number(s) of railway wagons and lorries, the names of ves and, if known, the flight numbers of aircraft. In the case of transport in containers registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it has to be indic in box I.19.
Box reference I.2	7: Description of consignment:
	"CN code": Use code 04.07 of the Harmonised System (HS) of the World Cust Organisation.
Part II:	
	of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission dance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
are af a date the er	eggs shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of collection of the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of egg in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place ag try of eggs from that zone, or during a period where the authorisation of that zone for entry into of such products was not suspended.
(3) Delete	if the consignment is not intended for entry into Sweden, Finland or Denmark.
Official veterina	rian
Official veterina Name (in capital	

#### Annexure XXB

#### MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EGG PRODUCTS INTENDED FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION (MODEL EP)

COL	JNTRY				Animal health/C	Official certificate to the EU
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	r	1.6	Operator responsible for consignment	the
		Name			Name	
ent		Address			Address	
Part I: Description of consignment		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
cons	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
٥	1.8	Region of origin	Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code
u	I.11	Place of dispatch		I.12	Place of destination	
cripti		Name	Registration/ Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Des		Address			Address	
it l:		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
۵ ۳	I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departu	re
	I.15	Means of transport		I.16	Entry Border Control Pos	st
		🛛 Aircraft 🛛 Vesse	I	1.17	Accompanying documen	ts
		🛛 Railway 🛛 Road	vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code

I.18	Transport conditions		□ Aml	bient				□C	hilled		🛛 Frozen
I.19	Container r	number/Sea	al numb	ber							
	Container N	0				Seal	No				
1.20	Certified as	or for									
	Products f	for human									
	consumption	n									
I.21	□ For trans	it				1.22	🗆 For	inte	rnal mai	ket	
	Third countr	У	ISO c code	ountry		1.23	□ For	re-e	ntry		
1.24	Total numb	er of packa	ages	1.25	Т	otal qu	antity		1.26	Total n (kg)	et weight/gross weight
1.27	Description	n of consig	nment								
CN	Species	Subspecies	s/								
code		Category									
	_										
	C	old store			lde	entifica	tion ma	rk			Net weight
	r	Date of collec	ction/		M	anufac	turina				

COUI	NTRY			Certificate model EP
	II. Health informa	ation	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1. Public healtl	<b>n attestation</b> [to delete when the Union i	is not the final destination of	the egg products]
	(EC) No Europea of the Co certify th	dersigned, official veterinarian declare th 178/2002 of the European Parliament : n Parliament and of the Council <sup>B</sup> , Regu buncil, and Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of at the egg products described in this o ents, and in particular that:	and of the Council <sup>A</sup> , Regula Ilation (EC) No 853/2004 of f the European Parliament a	tion (EC) No 852/2004 of the the European Parliament and ind of the Council and hereby
E	II.1.1.	they come from (an) establishment(s) a programme based on the hazard a accordance with Article 5 of Regulatic authorities , and being listed as an EU	analysis and critical control on (EC) No 852/2004, regula	points (HACCP) principles in
Part II: Certification	II.1.2.	they have been produced from raw m Section X, Annex III to Regulation (EC		uirements of Chapter II (II) of
art II: Cei	II.1.3.	they have been produced in complian (I) and (III) of Section X of Annex III to		
Pa	II.1.4.	they satisfy the analytical specification (EC) No 853/2004 and the relevant 2073/2005 <sup>C</sup> ;		
	II.1.5.	they have been marked with an identi Section X, Chapter II (V) of Annex III t		
	II.1.6.	the guarantees covering live animal submitted in accordance with Article are listed in Commission Decision 201	29 of Council Directive 96/2	23/EC <sup>D</sup> , are fulfilled and eggs
	II.1.7.	they have been produced under condi levels for pesticides laid down in Regu of the Council <sup>F</sup> , and the maximum lev (EC) No 1881/2006 <sup>G</sup> .	ulation (EC) No 396/2005 of	the European Parliament and

Regulation (EC) No 178/2002 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 28 January 2002 laying down the general principles and requirements of food law, establishing the European Food Safety Authority and laying down procedures in matters of food safety (OJ L 31, 1.2.2002, p. 1). Regulation (EC) No 852/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on the hygiene of А

В foodstuffs (OJ L 139, 30.4.2004, p. 1).

С Commission Regulation (EC) No 2073/2005 of 15 November 2005 on microbiological criteria for foodstuffs (OJ L 338, 22.12.2005, p. 1).

<sup>22.12.2005,</sup> p. 1). Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40). D

F

F Regulation (EC) No 396/2005 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 February 2005 on maximum residue levels of pesticides in or on food and feed of plant and animal origin and amending Council Directive 91/414/EEC (OJ L 70, 16.3.2005, p. 1).

Commission Regulation (EC) No 1881/2006 of 19 December 2006 setting maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs (OJ L 364, 20.12.2006, p. 5). G

#### COUNTRY

#### Certificate model EP

I	1.2	Animal	health attestation
		I, the ur	ndersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the egg products described in this certificate:
		II.2.1.	come from the zone with code $\_$ – $\_$ (1) which, at the date of issue of this certificate:
			<ul> <li>(a) is authorised and listed in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 for entry into the Union of egg products;</li> </ul>
			(b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 160 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 <sup>H</sup> ;
		II.2.2.	have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments:
			(a) which are registered by and are under the control of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin and have a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
			(b) which receive regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
			(c) which, at the time of collection of the eggs, were not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the relevant listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and emerging diseases;
		II.2.3.	have been prepared from eggs obtained from animals kept in establishments in which during the period of 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs and until the issue of this certificate, no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus occurred and:
		<sup>(3)</sup> either	r [(a) within a 10 km radius of which, including where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country there was no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]

Н

Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379)

### Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

COUNTRY						Certificate model EP
	<sup>(3)</sup> 0r	[(a)	the egg proc	ducts have ι	undergone	the following treatment:
			<sup>(3)</sup> either	[liquid egg	white was	treated:
				<sup>(3)</sup> either	[with 55,6	6°C for 870 seconds;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[with 56,7°C for 232 seconds;]]
			<sup>(3)</sup> or	[10% salte	d yolk was	treated with 62,2°C for 138 seconds;]
			<sup>(3)</sup> or	[dried egg	white was	treated:
				<sup>(3)</sup> either	[with 67°	C for 20 hours;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[with 54,4°C for 50,4 hours;]]
			<sup>(3)</sup> or	[whole egg	gs were:	
				<sup>(3)</sup> either	[treated v	with 60°C for 188 seconds;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[completely cooked;]]
			<sup>(3)</sup> or	[whole egg	g blends we	ere:
				<sup>(3)</sup> either	[treated v	with 60°C for 188 seconds;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[treated with 61,1°C for 94 seconds;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[completely cooked;]]]
	<sup>(3)</sup> eithe	er [(b)	country ther	e was no ou	utbreak of i	cluding where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring infection with Newcastle disease virus within a period of at ollection of the eggs;]
			least 30 day	's prior to th	e date of c	ollection of the eggs;]

### Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

COUNTRY						Certificate model EP
	<sup>(3)</sup> or	[(b)	the egg proc	ducts have u	undergone	the following treatment:
			<sup>(3)</sup> either	[liquid egg	white was	treated:
				<sup>(3)</sup> either	[with 55%	C for 2 278 seconds;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[with 57°C for 986 seconds;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[with 59°C for 301 seconds;]]
			<sup>(3)</sup> or	[10% salte	ed yolk was	treated with 55°C for 176 seconds;]
			<sup>(3)</sup> 0r	[dried egg	white was	treated with 57°C for 50,4 hours;]
			<sup>(3)</sup> 0r	[whole egg	gs were:	
				<sup>(3)</sup> either	[treated v	vith 55°C for 2 521 seconds;]
				<sup>(3)</sup> either	[treated v	vith 57°C for 1 596 seconds;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[treated with 59°C for 674 seconds;]
					<sup>(3)</sup> or	[completely cooked;]]]
	II.2.4.		oducts from at the time			animals which did not show symptoms of transmissible eggs;
	II.2.5.	were pr //	oduced on / (dd/mr	// m/yyyy) <sup>(2)</sup> ;	(dd/m	m/yyyy) or between// (dd/mm/yyyy) and
	II.2.6.	are disp	atched to the	e Union:		
				s of the egg		, constructed and maintained in such condition that the ill not be jeopardised during the transport from their place
		. ,				cts of animal origin not complying with the relevant animal to the Union provided for in Delegated Regulation (EU)

### COUNTRY Certificate model EP Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland / Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. This certificate is intended for entry into the Union of eggs products, including when the Union is not the final destination of those products. This animal health/official certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. Part I: Box reference 1.8 Provide the code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. Box reference I.27: Description of consignment: CN code: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code of the World Customs Organisation: 04.07, 04.08, 21.06, 35.02 or 35.07. Part II: (1) Code of the zone as it appears in a list of third countries and territories adopted by the Commission in accordance with Article 230(1) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429. (2) These egg products shall only be permitted to enter into the Union if the date or dates of production are after the date of authorisation of the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for entry into the Union of egg products, or a date in a period where animal health restriction measures taken by the Union were not in place against the entry of these products from that zone, or the authorisation of that zone for entry into the Union of such products was not suspended. (3) Keep as appropriate. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Stamp Signature

### Annexure XXC

Model Veterinary Certificate for Egg & Egg Products (EP)

#### COUNTRY

### Veterinary Certificate to Non-EU

nt		I.1.Consignor				1.2. (	Certificate re	ference	l.2.a	
nel		Name				num	ber			
Juc		Address								
sić		TINI				_				
con		Tel No.				Cen	tral Compe	tent Auti	nority	
Part I: Details of dispatched consignment						Loca	al Compete	nt Autho	rity	
pat		1.5 Consignee				1.6				
dis		Name								
of		Address								
ils		Postal Code								
eta		Tel No.								
		1.7. Country	ISO	1.8. Region	Code	1.9 (	Country	ISO	1.10.	
Ţ		Of Origin	Code	of Origin	IN-0	of	-	Code		
Ľ,		INDIA	IN-	INDIA		dest	ination			
		1.11. Place of Origin				1.12	1		/	
		Name		Approval Numbe	er	1.12	•			
		Address								
		1.13. Place of loadin	g			1.14. Date of departure				
		1.15. Means of trans				1.16. Entry BIP in EU				
		Aeroplane 🗖			-					
		Road vehicle	Othe	r 💻		1.17	,			
		Documentary refere	nces:							
		1.18 Description of c	ommodi	ty			1.19. Com	modity	code (HS	S code)
						L		1 20	Quantity	
								1.20.	Quantity	
	İ	1.21. Temperature o						1.22.	Number	of packages
			ient 🗖			Fro	ozen 🗖			
		1.23. Identification	of cont	tainer/ seal nun	nber			1.24.	Type of	packaging
		1.25. Commodities of	ertified f	or:						
				n consumption 🗖						
		1.26.					. For impor	t or adm	ission in	to
		1.28. Identification	of the	commodition			untry)			
					Number of	estab	lishments			
		Species Nat	ure of	Manufa			Cold store	Num	per of	Net weight
			modity	plant	3			packa		3

## Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

		EEP (egg &	& egg products)					
Deut II. Oeutifie etien	II. Health Information	II.a. Certificate reference	II.b.					
Part II: Certification		number						
	II.1. Health attestation							
	The official inspector hereby certifies that the egg & egg products specified above:							
	II.1.1. Were treated and prepared in an establishment approved and monitored by the							
	Competent Authority							
	and meeting the requirements specified in the Govt of India Order and Notification No. S.O. 4368 (E) and S.O 4369 (E).							
	II.1.2. Were prepared in observance of	of the hygienic requirements laid do	own in the Govt of India					
	Order and							
	Notification No. No. S.O. 4368(	E) and S.O 4369 (E).						
	II.1.3. Have undergone health contro No. No. S.O. 4368(E) and S.O 4 other chemical parameters as	ls in accordance with Govt of India 369 (E) and satisfactorily tested for						
	specified in the Govt of India Order and Notification No. S.O 4368 (E) and S.O 4369 (E).							
	II.1.4. Were packaged, marked, stored and transported in accordance with Govt of India Order							
	and							
	Notification No. S.O 4368 (E) and S.O 4369 (E).							
	II.1.5. Meets the National standards on residual parameters and harmful chemicals which is							
	constantly							
	being monitored by the Competent Authority under the Residue Monitoring Plan (RMP)							
	Notes							
	Part I:							
	- Box 1.8 : provide the code for the re	gion of origin, if necessary,						
	- Box I.11: name, address and approv		atch.					
	- Box I.15: indicate the registration nu							
	ships and, if known, the flight numbe	rs of aircraft. In the case of transpo	rt in					
	containers or boxes, the total numbe	r of those and their registration and	d seal					
	numbers, where applicable should be	e indicated in Box I.23						
	- Box I.19: use the appropriate HS coo	de 04:08: or 21:06:10.						
	- Box I.28: nature of commodity: spec	ify the Egg content percentage.						
	Official veterinarian							
	Name (in capitals): Qualification and title :							
	Local competent authority:							
	Date :	Signature :						
	Stamp:							

#### (Animal Health attestation to be submitted by the establishment)

(To be typed on the letterhead of the approved establishment)

#### To Whom It May Concern

I, the approved veterinarian of Ms/ \_\_\_\_\_\_(name of the organization with address), hereby certify following for the export of egg & egg products detailed in the Certificate for Export no.\_\_\_\_\_\_dated \_\_\_\_\_that

#### Animal Health attestation:

- 1. The egg & egg products are fit for human consumption and free from any hazardous substances and produces from eggs of poultry free from disease
- 2. the shell eggs have been obtained from holdings which have not been placed under animal health restrictions in connection with any disease to which poultry is susceptible.
- 3. the shell eggs have been obtained from poultry that has not been slaughtered under any animal health scheme for the control or eradication of poultry disease.
- 4. the shell eggs come from a poultry flock that has not been vaccinated with vaccines prepared from a Newcastle disease virus master seed showing a higher pathogenicity than lentogenic strains of the virus.
- 5. the shell eggs come from a poultry flock that underwent a virus isolation test for Newcastle disease, carried out in processor's laboratory (recognised by EIC) at the time of random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock concerned and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICP) of more than 0.4 were found.
- 6. the shell eggs come from a poultry flock that has not been in contact in 30 days preceding egg procurement that does not fulfill the conditions in point at SI. no. 5 and 6.
- 7. the shell eggs have been obtained from poultry that did not come into contact with poultry infected with avian influenza or Newcastle disease.
- 8. the egg products originate from eggs in properties where no salmonella infections within the latest 12 months from the time of production.

#### Animal Welfare attestation

It is certified that the egg & eggs products described in the Certificate for Export under reference processed from shell eggs from the poultry that has been treated in accordance with the relevant provisions.

(Signature)

(Name and designation Seal)

Place

Date:

#### Annexure XXE

(Animal Health attestation to be issued by controlling veterinary authority)

(To be typed on the letter head of the State Animal Husbandry Department)

#### To Whom It May Concern

#### Animal Health attestation:

I, the undersigned, hereby certify following for the export of egg & egg products described in the Certificate for Export No.

dated , issued by M/s (Name and the address of the unit)

- 1. India is free from Avian Influenza (as defined in the International Animal Health Code of the OIE as on date and for the last 30 days.
- 2. the shell eggs comes, from a farm, which on the date of issue of this certificate was free from New Castle disease within 25 km. radius as on date and for the last 30 days as defined in the International Animal Health Code of the OIE.
- 3. the egg products originate from eggs in properties where no salmonella infections within the latest 12 months from the time of production.

(Seal)

(Signature) Name Designation

Place

Date:

(Note: Not applicable for EU countries/Non-EU countries, unless requested specifically.)

#### (Request letter from the establishment for health certificate)

### Annexure XXF

(To be typed on the letterhead of the approved establishment/processor)

Date:

Τo,

The Joint Director Export Inspection Agency

Sir,

Sub: Request for issuance of Health Certificate for Export of egg & egg products to EU / Non-EU as per requirement of the importing country

Ref: 1) Our approval number 2) Certificate for Export No.\_\_\_\_\_dated \_\_\_\_\_for Export to \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)

In connection with the above subject, we hereby submit a details of the information required by the importing country in the health certificate for the purpose of issuance of Health Certificate for Export of egg & egg product(s)

Further, we require to furnish animal health attestation to the importing country, for which we hereby furnish the relevant declaration from our establishment and the health attestation dated \_\_\_\_\_from \_\_State \_\_Animal Husbandry Department,

Herewith, I submit that the information furnished is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and the egg & egg product meant for export as detailed in the Certificate for Export cited under reference, is free from any hazardous substances and fit for human consumption.

Please find enclosed requisite on line fee receipt and issue the Health Certificate for the consignment.

Yours faithfully,

(Authorized signatory)

Encl:

- 1. The information in the prescribed veterinary health certificate as required by the importing country
- 2. Certificate for export (pink copy) No. dated
- 3. Invoice copy No
- 4. Certificate of analysis

#### Annexure XXI

#### MONTHLY STATEMENT ON CERTIFICATES ISSUED FOR EXPORT OF EGG & EGG PRODUCTS FOR THE PERIOD FROM \_\_\_\_\_\_ to

Name of the processor : Approval Number:

#### A.Details of certificates issued for direct exports and on account exports

Certificate for Export No.	Date of issue	Commodity	F.O.B. Value (Rs.)	Invoice No. and Date (Enclose copy)	If on account Exports, the name and Address of the export house	Remarks

#### **B.**Details of certificates issued for exports through Merchant Exporters

Certificate for Export No.	Date of issue	Commodity	F.O.B. Value (Rs.)	Invoice No. and Date (Enclose copy)	Name and Address of Merchant Exporter	Remarks

### C.Details of certificates cancelled, if any

Certificate for Export No.	Reasons for Cancellation	Remarks
		Full set of cancelled certificates enclosed

N.B. Pink copy of the certificates numbering \_\_\_\_\_\_is enclosed.

Place:
Date:

Signature: Name : Designation: (Company seal):

То

The Officer in-charge	
Export Inspection Agency	
Sub Office;	

#### Annexure XXII

#### (On the letter head)

#### **INDEMNITY BOND**

the said certificate ,if traced latter, will not be utilised for export of any consignment, but will be surrendered to the Export Inspection Agency. ...... for cancellation.

We further declare that we are fully liable for any action in the event of the misuse of such certificate either by us or on account of us and we agree to keep the Export Inspection Agency indemnified in case of misuse or illegal use of such certificate

Witnesses

1.

2.

Place: Date: Signature: Name and Designation Seal of the Company:

Annexure XXIII

#### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY - .....

#### Monthly report of supervisory / monitoring visits to the EU/ Non EU approved Egg & Egg Product establishments for the month of.....

Sl.no	Action token	E	EU	Non- EU		
51.00	Action taken	Supervisory	Monitoring	Supervisory	Monitoring	
1	Number of visits planned					
2	Number of visits actually conducted					
3	Number of units which are satisfactory based on the visits					
`4	Number of units which are unsatisfactory based on the visits					
5	Reasons for short fall, if any in supervisory /monitoring visits					
6	Action taken in case of each unsatisfactory unit					
7	Details of verification of corrective action taken by the processing units reported unsatisfactory in the earlier statements.					
8	Any other information					

Place:

Signature:

Date :

Name:

Designation:

Annexure XXIV

### EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY - .....

### (CHANGES IN THE LIST OF APPROVED UNITS (EU AND NON- EU) AS ON. ......)

SL. NO	AP.NO	NAME AND ADDRESS OF ESTABLISH MNET	ADDRESS OF REGISTERED OFFICE	EU OR NON -EU	DATE OF INTIAL APPROVAL	VALIDITY OF APPROVAL. UP TO AND INCLUDING
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)

### Annexure XXV

### Export Inspection Agency-----

# Details of samples failed during monitoring of EU approved Egg units for the month------

S.NO	Name of the unit with Ap.no.	Products from which samples drawn	Date of sampling	Name of the lab	Parameters failed	test results	Test methods /detection level	Specified levels	Actions taken
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

#### Documents No. EIC/EEP/EI/April 2022/Issue1

#### Annexure XXVI

# EXPORT INSPECTION AGENCY------

#### Status Report on Egg & Egg Product Establishment, which had complaint from importing

<u>country.</u>

	As on(date)	1
1.	Name and Address of the Egg & Egg Product establishment	:
2.	Approval No.	:
3.	Details of Complaints: (a) Nature of complaint (b) RASFF Notification (c) Product (d) Health Certificate No. (e) Complaint Country	
4.	Date of placing the unit' On Alert'	:
5.	Current Status and Location of the consignment in question         a) Whether the consignment has been brought back to India         b) If brought back, details of tests         ➤ Test results by EIA         ➤ Test results by other lab         ➤ Action taken, if any         c) If not brought back, status of the consignment	
6.	<ul> <li>Assessment of the establishment <ul> <li>a) Date of assessment</li> <li>b) Composition of assessment team</li> <li>c) Outcome of the Assessment</li> <li>Whether the unit meets the conditions specified in GOI Notification/other requirements</li> <li>Implementation of HACCP</li> <li>Routine testing by the unit</li> <li>Traceability and the source of raw material used for the consignment in question.</li> <li>Corrective action suggested/implemented, if any.</li> <li>Whether the consignment has been tested prior to shipment for the contaminant(s)_ in question (if so, give details)</li> <li>Test results of samples drawn during assessment (with details like number of samples, test methods, name of the Lab etc.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
7.	<ul> <li>Current status of Sanitation/Hygiene of the unit(after placing the unit ' on alert')</li> <li>No. of Monitoring Visits (MV) conducted</li> <li>No. of Satisfactory MVRs including Lab reports</li> <li>No. of unsatisfactory reports with details of non-compliance</li> </ul>	
8.	Details of consignment inspection tested (with details of testing method, Lab etc.) No. of consignments tested No. of consignments passed No. of consignments failed Reason for failure/other remarks	
9	<ul> <li>Present status:         <ul> <li>Date of recommendations to EIC to send recommendation to the foreign health authority</li> <li>Change in Frequency of Monitoring (F.M.), if any</li> <li>Date of recommendation to EIC to lift 'on alert'</li> <li>Date of Revocation of 'on alert' and EIC reference</li> </ul> </li> <li>Action pending</li> </ul>	
	Action pondung	

Exporter's Name Ad	dress			1	Invoice No. Date	10	Exporter's	Ref.	11
					Buyer's Order No. & Da	te			12
					To The Export Inspec				13
Manufacturer's Name & Address 2					Please inspect the co online receipt for f	onsignme Rs	ent and issu		_dated
Details of the Manufacture's Seal, if any.			3	Date			Signature of	Exporter	
Inspection required on 4 Weekly Holiday			5	Address where consign	ment is to	o be inspecte	ed	14	
Vessel / Flight No.	6	Part of Lo	bading	7					
Probable date of Loa	ading 8	Date of S	ealing Flight	9					
Marks & Nos. 15	No. & kind of	Pkgs 16	Description of	f Goods	s 17	Quanti Declar		FOB Value	(in Rs.) 19
Technical requireme	nts including sp	ecifications	/ approved san	nples w	ith its characteristics as st	tipulated	in the export	t contact.	20
Other Relevant Info	ormation								21
Declaration: Certifie					manufactured / produce s to the relevant specifica				
Export of Egg & Egg			-			aon men			
Certified that no add	itional technical	or quality r	equirement othe	er than	mentioned above have be	en stipul	ated by the o	overseas buye	er.
					Sig	nature &	Date		

### APPLICATION FOR CONSIGNMENT WISE INSPECTION (CWI)

### Model Health / Veterinary Certificate for Egg & Egg Products (EP) under CWI

Reference number of the health certification	:	
Country of destination	:	
Exporting country	:	INDIA
Competent Authority	:	Export Inspection Council (Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India) 2nd Floor, B-Plate, Block-1, Commercial Complex, East Kidwai Nagar, New Delhi-110023 Phone no-011-20815386/87/88 E-mail: eic@eicindia.gov.in Web: www.eicindia.gov.in
Issuing office	:	Export Inspection Agency
I. DETAILS OF THE PORDUCT NAME AND ADDRESS OF /EXPORTER MANUFACTURER	:	
Name & address of exporter	:	
Name & address of manufacturer	:	
II. DESCRIPTION OF PRODUCT	:	
Product name	:	
Lot / batch No.	:	
Invoice No. and date	:	
Quantity	:	
No. & kind of packages	:	
Manufacturing date	:	
Expiry date	:	
Date & place of Inspection	:	
Identification of food products/Shipping Marks	:	
III. DESTINATION OF PRODUCT The product to be dispatched	:	
From	:	Place of dispatch
То	:	Country & place of destination

#### **Health Attestation**

It is hereby certified that the Egg & Egg products described above have been processed as per the standard specifications of importing country/codex standards of Codex Alimentarius Commission/ national standards/ contractual specifications. This product is fit for human consumption.

Place of issue	Signature of authorized officer
Date of issue	Name:
Office Seal	Designation:

Note: Additional declaration may be added as per the requirement of importing country.

#### LETTER OF REJECTION

EXPORT	<b>INSPECTION AGEN</b>	CY

To M / S.\_\_\_\_\_

Sub: Pre shipment Inspection of \_\_\_\_\_\_ Ref : Your Intimation No.\_\_\_\_\_\_Dated \_\_\_\_\_

Dear Sir,

With reference to your above mentioned intimation for inspection, this is to inform you that the consignment of \_\_\_\_\_\_was inspected and it was not found conforming to the specification. It is, therefore, regretted that the certificate of export worthiness cannot be issued due to the following reasons.

Reason (s) for rejection

- 1)
- 2)
- 3)
- 0)
- 4) 5)

Yours faithfully,

NO. EIA/

For Export Inspection Agency,